



Calhoun: The NPS Institutional Archive

DSpace Repository

Theses and Dissertations

1. Thesis and Dissertation Collection, all items

1984

Implementation of a Zilog Z-80 base realization library for the computer system design environment

Smith, Theodore John

Monterey, California. Naval Postgraduate School

http://hdl.handle.net/10945/19374

Downloaded from NPS Archive: Calhoun



Calhoun is the Naval Postgraduate School's public access digital repository for research materials and institutional publications created by the NPS community. Calhoun is named for Professor of Mathematics Guy K. Calhoun, NPS's first appointed -- and published -- scholarly author.

> Dudley Knox Library / Naval Postgraduate School 411 Dyer Road / 1 University Circle Monterey, California USA 93943

http://www.nps.edu/library



DUDLEY KNOW LIBRARY
NAVAL POSTG . JULY S. JOL
MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA 93943





NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Monterey, California



THESIS

IMPLEMENATION OF A ZILOG Z-80 BASE REALIZATION LIBRARY FOR THE COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN ENVIRONMENT

by

Theodore John Smith, Jr.

March 1984

Thesis Advisor:

Alan A. Ross

Approved for Public Release; Distribution Unlimited

T218031



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

DEAD WERDLENGAGE				
REPORT DOCUMENTATION P	READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM			
1. REPORT NUMBER	. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER		
4. TITLE (and Subtitie)	,	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED		
Implementation of a Zilog Z-	Master's Thesis			
Realization Library for the	March, 1984			
Systems Design Environment		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER		
7. AUTHOR(e)		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(8)		
Theodore John Smith, Jr.				
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS		
Naval Postgraduate School				
Monterey, California 93943				
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS		12. REPORT DATE		
Naval Postgraduate School	March, 1984			
Monterey, California 93943		13. NUMBER OF PAGES		
		106		
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(II different I	from Controlling Office)	15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)		
		INCLACCIBIED		
	UNCLASSIFIED			
	154. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE			
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF				

16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)

Approved for Public Release; Distribution Unlimited

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abetract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)

18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

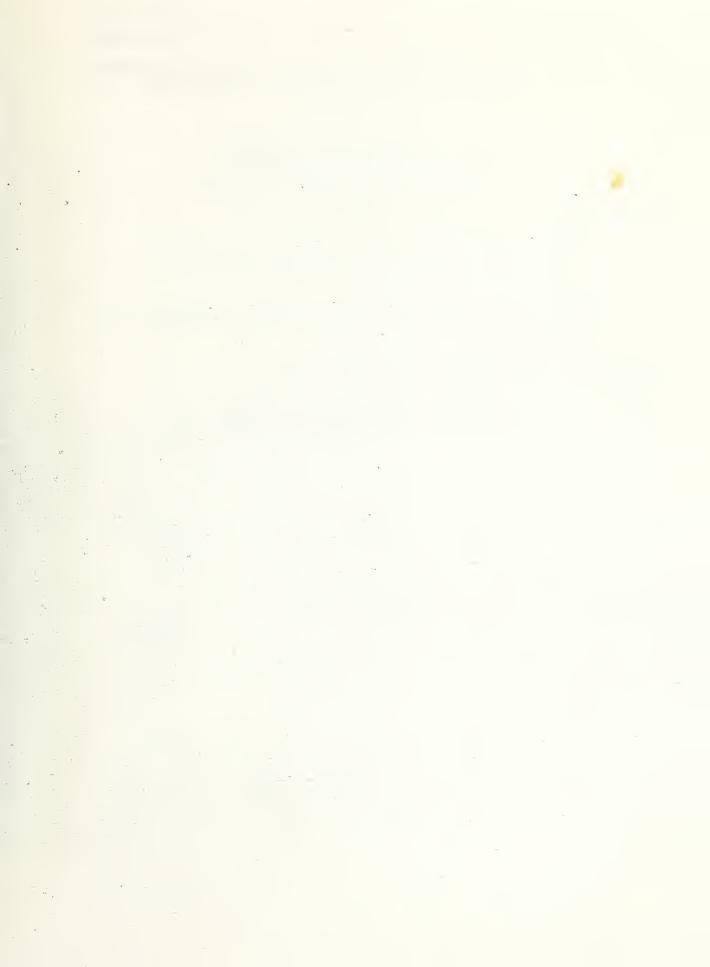
Computer aided design, CSDL, Z-80, realization, primitive monitor

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse elde if necessary and identify by block number)

This thesis develops a Zilog-80 based realization library for use in the automated design of microprocessor based control systems. The library is designed around Standard Bus boards. This bus is supported by a number of manufacturers for use in breadboard construction, through a number of standard cards. The library of primitives developed implement the construction used in Computer System Design Language (CSDL) for (Continued)









Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

Implementation of a Zilog Z-80 Base Realization Library for the Computer Systems Design Environment

by

Theodore John Smith Jr.
Major, United States Army
B.S., Loyola University, 1970

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL March 1984





ABSTRACT

This thesis develops a Zilog-80 based realization

library for use in the automated design of microprocessor

based control systems. The library is designed around

Standard Bus boards. This bus is supported by a number of

manufacturers for use in breadboard construction, through a

number of standard cards. The library of primitives

developed implement the constructions used in Computer

System Design Language (CSDL) for the Z-80 cpu. CSDL is a

high level language that allows the specifications of tasks

and procedures, and their time constraints. Use of the

design system and this library can enable Z-80 based

prototype controllers to be quickly designed and built.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION			
II.	BACKGROUND			
III.	DES	IGN		
	Α.	THE C	CURRENT DESIGN SYSTEM	
	в.	CURRE	NT PROBLEMS WITH THE INTEL 8080 LIBRARY-	
	C.	METH	ODOLOGY	
IV.	IMPI	LEMENT	ATION	
	A.	MONI	TOR	
	В.	ARIT	HMETIC	
	C.	CONT	ROL STRUCTURES	
	D. INTERRUPTS			
	E. INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICES			
		1.	Onboard Cpu Three Channel Counter Timer	
			Chip	
		2.	8 Bit Analog To Digital Conversion	
			Board	
		3.	8 Bit Digital To Analog Conversion	
			Board	
		4.	64 Port 8 Bit Standard Bus To Digital	
			I/O Bus	
		5.	Keyboard/Display Card	
		6.	Dual UART Board	
	F.	TEST	ING	



G. FORMATTING OF PRIMITIVES	42
1. Pollock Fixit	45
2. Ross's Newcsdl	46
3. Walden's Data Base Input	48
V. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS	49
APPENDIX A - PRIMITIVE TITLE INDEX	51
APPENDIX B - GLOBAL VARIABLE LISTING	57
APPENDIX C - ZILOG-80 REALIZATION LISTING	50
LIST OF REFERENCES	104
INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST	106



LIST OF FIGURES

1	Cost Versus Production by Language	11
2.	Current Ross Controller Design System	20
3.	Monitor for Z-80 Realization	27

DESCRIPTION OF THE LA

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank my thesis advisor, Lieutenant

Colonel Alan Ross, and second reader, Professor Daniel Dolk,

for their assistance and support in this thesis. I thank my

wife Celeste and Peter for their support and faith in me.



I. INTRODUCTION

During the past ten years there has been a microelectronics revolution in which ever increasing numbers of functions have been put on a single chip. This has translated into a shift in system costs from capital to labor. Hardware is no longer the dominant factor in the cost of a computer system. The rapid drop in the price of general purpose computer chips has also caused a shift in their application. Because of their low cost many of these chips are replacing specialized control hardware.

In the past hardware was extremely expensive. Even the design of a simple controller required a large number of components. Many of these simple logic components cost as much as the single chip general purpose controller today. Because hardware was so expensive, controllers were developed to use the minimum amount of hardware possible, at the expense of a great deal of labor. This took the form of engineers trying to minimize the number of gates or logic functions used to implement the controller. The microelectronic industry has now managed to put a functional computer on a chip for the same cost as a few gates ten years ago.



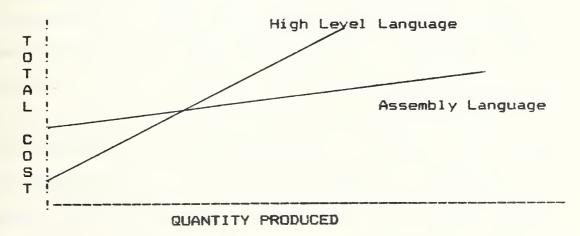
Two examples of control applications are speed control of a power plant generator and starting control of a gas turbine engine. Control of power plant generators has been done in the past by mechanical controllers. The first example shows the displacement of the mechanical controllers because of the high cost mechanical systems. Even though the mechanical controller was expensive, the degree of control was imprecise. Here the driving factor has been the desire to increase the amount of control possible as well as reduce the cost of the controller. The starting of gas turbine engines has been for the most part manual, because of the large number of malfunctions that can occur during starting. Recently, mechanical and digital starting systems have been developed to start gas turbine engines. The second example shows a new application for a controller, primarily based on the reduced cost of digital component.

Unfortunately the very low cost of the microprocessor cpu is a small part of the total system cost. Currently a microprocessor can cost less than four dollars [Ref. 1: p.536], but the cost of a programmer can exceed \$12 per hour [Ref. 2: p.90]. Unless the system being controlled is very costly or the volume produced high, the cost of designing the digital system is not affordable. This cost can also be exacerbated by the choice of programming language. Figure 1 illustrates the costs of programming in a high order language versus assembly language. Note that implicit in this graph is a belief that assembly code will be more



efficient at run time. Current optimizing compilers are becoming more efficient and are approaching the efficiency of assembly code. This has the effect of decreasing the slope of the higher order language total cost line and moving the intersection of the two line to higher production levels. The implication is that except for the most demanding of high production applications, the coding should be done in a high level language.

The second factor affecting the cost of programming is the complexity of the system to be controlled. As the complexity of the control program becomes larger than a single individual can intellectually handle, the program must be subdivided and designed by a team. Currently, hardware is chosen early in the design process and the software is then written for that hardware. Early design errors can cause all subsequent programming to be redone as well as the possibility of having to select different hardware.



Cost Versus Production by language Figure 1 [Ref. 3: p.432]



The final factor is the speed at which the control must be performed. Some control functions must be accomplished within a critical length of time. This factor competes directly with the previous two factors, cost and complexity. There are two methods to determine if a program is fast enough: program the controller and time the response of the system based on an input or calculate the basic execution time of the instructions in the program. In the first case, exhaustive testing must be used to establish the maximum runtime of the program. The second method is more exact, but is labor intensive. In both cases, the program must be present before the timing can be determined. If the program is too slow it must be rewritten or possibly the hardware must be changed in order to sufficiently increase the system speed.

These problems in design have caused the computer community as well as the controller community to increase the use of simulations and other tools to minimize the risk of these errors. Some have stressed the hardware design, others have stressed the software design, and others have increased the use of models. As costs have decreased, a final group has attempted to design the whole system, including both hardware and software. In this last case we see increased use of prototype development in computer design. In the past this was not done because of the cost of developing the prototype. It is becoming more feasible now because the size and complexity of the final system



makes errors in design too costly to be routinely repaired after the systems are fielded.

This thesis will investigate and develop a library of realizations based on the Zilog Z-80 cpu to support the design system developed by ROSS [Ref. 4: pp.7-8]. Since Ross's original work only contained a single library, this second library will provide the option of building a realization with more than one library. It will be possible to test the design system's capabilities to choose a realization library based on a problem statement. The Z-80 hardware will be provided by the Standard Bus system of prototyping boards, to make it possible to quickly design and reconfigure prototypes. With the completion of these goals it will be possible to construct a working controller using Ross's design system and finally verify the accuracy of this design concept.

II. BACKGROUND

Computer aided design has been an evolving process over the past 20 years, intended to reduce the labor required to engineer a product. This process can be described by tracing several different threads. The first thread to be followed will be the design of controller systems. This implies a ready pool of predesigned hardware. The second



area to be looked at will be the design of hardware.

Finally, the design of the complete system will be examined.

Matelan proposed that computer aided design be applied to the design of real time controllers, by adding the use of realization libraries of standard components. He presented a methodology for defining the timing constraints driving a real time controller. This consists of having pairs of contingencies and their associated tasks. By dividing the total problem into paired contingencies and tasks, the individual pairs can be reordered to meet the overall timing constraints.[Ref. 5: pp.17-20]

Ross implemented Matelan's ideas for timing analysis and added the potential for background tasks [Ref. 6: pp.15-22]. The processor chosen for the realization library was the INTEL 8080. This particular processor was chosen because of its availability and low cost. In the course of his thesis, Ross also corrected Matelan's example problem [Ref. 7: p.77]. This came about while trying to debug Ross's timing analyzer. The timing analyzer was correct and Matelan's example was wrong, because Matelan had scheduled a potential second occurrence of a contingency task pair within the time needed for the execution of the first contingency pair. This highlights the need for some automated means of assisting the designer in avoiding similar errors. Ross provided sample executions of the program with accompanying paper hardware realization, however, no actual hardware was built or tested.



Pollock attempted to build an actual hardware realization in the form of a fuel controller for a car. Pollock never did attain this goal in the course of writing his thesis. He did add a variety of additional hardware to the INTEL 8080 realization library to include a floating point chip for floating point operations and transcendental functions. He criticized Ross's FORTRAN implementation of the timing analyzer and functional mapper. He suggested that all of the present programs be scrapped and work begin anew retaining Matelan's theoretical foundations. Much of this criticism appears to be the result of the difficulty in adding additional primitives. This is caused in large part by the column reads performed by the FORTRAN functional mapper on the primitive listing. The structure of the primitive listing itself has pointers that refer to parts of the listing by a relative line displacement that makes changing the primitives tedious. [Ref. 8: p.34]

Manwaring argues for a similar system, independent of Ross and Matelan. His ideas on libraries of implementations for different processors are equivalent to Ross's, but he does not include the selection of the processor by the design system. As in Ross's system he argues for a design system that chooses hardware and the software to run the system, by means of a high level language to state the problem. He also does not consider the analysis of timing in his design system. But he does concede that the compiled code may run too slowly and portions of the software may



have to be manually optimized to meet time constraints.

Additionally, his proposed design system does not manipulate the timing problem and realizations to the extent that Ross's does. He proposes generating a compiler error if the desired primitive doesn't exist in a particular processor's library, rather than trying a different hardware realization. He does argue that the rapid generation of programs can make digital controllers available for more applications. [Ref. 9: pp.431-435]

Biehl, also independent of others, presents the system LOGE-MIR to design controllers using microprocessors. The input is in the form of a state table and flow diagram.

LOGE-MIR process the state table and flow diagram to obtain an intermediate language. The intermediate language is then manipulated to optimize the following: the sequence in which the condition variables are tested, the assignment of conditional inputs, the control of outputs to ports and the number of jump instructions. This system is in contrast to Ross's in that there are no time constraints, the system merely attempts to make the controller as fast as possible. The ultimate machine code is just a direct translation of the intermediate code to the target controller code, with no guarantee of a specific response. [Ref. 10: pp.328-333]

Finally, Sherlock studied the problem of making entries of the problem into the Problem Statement Analyzer easier.

After a lengthy review of human factors engineering, a program was written to make the input of a problem



formulated in Computer System Design Language into Ross's design system easier. [Ref. 11: pp.15-16]

The second thread in the description of automated design tools is the design of the hardware itself. Chu has been working in the area of microcomputer design since 1965. He states that the following need to be described in the language: identification of the selected LSI, MSI, and SSI chips, a plan for the interconnection of these chips and a description of the internal structures and sequences of these chips. He also describes three level of increasing detail in the design process: functional, ideal timing, and real time levels. He proposes that, given a functional description, a computer system could be designed and simulated prior to the actual construction of the system. The system would need a large data base of chip identifications and interconnections to function. He proposes that manufacturers provide disk packs of their chip descriptions in addition to the data books that they now provide. [Ref. 12: pp.45-51]

Heath, Carroll and Cwik describe a modified version of Chu's Computer Design Language that was running at Auburn University. Two new declarations were added to allow the easy implementation of buses and front panel lights. They conclude that the following can be easily tested using simulation: basic system organization, function of some microcode, timing problems, limitations on input, and throughput rate. [Ref. 13: pp.93-108]



Hartenstein and Von Puttkamer describe the language KARL and its associated graphical description ABL. KARL is a Pascal-like language for allowing simulations of a processor at the register transfer level. It is an improvement over CDL in it's original form in that it allows the integration of a graphical description of the design through the use of ABL, a block diagram language. Once inputed, the design can be simulated for correctness and finally the design system can output detailed layout drawing and mask specifications. [Ref. 14: pp.155-160]

The third and final thread is the design of both the hardware and the software. A feasibility study was conducted on the design of an integrated design facility by the US Air Force at the Rome Air Development Center. The initial study was performed by Sperry Univac. The concept included a design facility where total system design alternatives could be emulated for the purpose of providing and evaluating designs prior to actual development. Two important conclusions of the study were: the system could be used for requirements formulation as well as hardware and software design specifications and the present system was inadequate for the analytic determination of operating performance. Further, the study concluded that additional tools should be added to assess operating performance, even though the tools would only provide approximate answers. [Ref. 15: pp.19-20, 253-258]



Having reviewed the current progress in automated controller design, further study on the problems associated with the design system developed by Ross will be done. This is done to limit the scope of the problem to a manageable size.

III.DESIGN

A. THE CURRENT DESIGN SYSTEM

The area of study for this thesis is the design system established by Ross. In this system the hardware is selected from predesigned components. The major goal of the system is the rapid design of prototype controllers. The system is not intended to produce a final packaged production design. It will produce a breadboard controller capable of verifying the feasibility of the controller, its desired characteristics, and timing.

The current design system is shown graphically in figure

2. The library of primitives currently contains only an

Intel 8080 realization. The implications of this are that

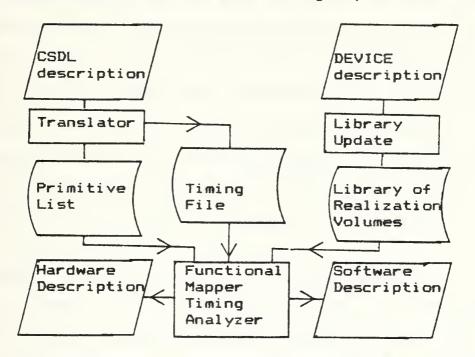
if the controller cannot be designed using an Intel 8080

processor, then the system will indicate that the controller

is not possible.



The purpose of this research is to add a Zilog Z-80 based realization to that library. Construction of this second library will give the design system an alternative method of realizing a controller. This will also enable further testing to be done on the design system itself.



Current Ross Controller Design System

Figure 2

Another reason for adding the Z-80 realization library is to allow the actual construction of a test controller from the design system. A thesis currently being conducted by Riley will use the design system and the primitives developed in this thesis to construct a generic gas turbine starting controller [Ref. 16]. Since an actual controller will be constructed using the primitives in this thesis, provisions have been added to the primitives to allow ease of debugging and testing.



So far there has been no complete exercise of the design system. Pollock attempted to build a fuel controller for a car but no hardware was built. Heilstedt studied the problem of using the design system to construct digital filters, but also did not build any hardware. Many of his problems related to converting the program to run on a VAX 11/780. A prime purpose of this thesis is to get a working system that can be used for a complete design test in future projects. With this as a goal, the Standard Prolog breadboard system was chosen as a source of hardware. This particular system is available for testing and offers potential for quick prototype assembly.

B. CURRENT PROBLEMS WITH THE INTEL 8080 LIBRARY

The current realization library, based on an Intel 8080, has its origin in Ross's original thesis in 1978. As mentioned before, the library has been modified and expanded by Pollock and Heilstedt, with specific projects in mind. In the six years since the library's inception the cost of hardware has continued to decrease and its power increase. The change in orientation can be seen in the types of primitives put in the realization. Pollock added a great deal of hardware, including a floating point processor, to the 8080 library. The Zilog Z-80 was chosen as a newer chip that could add a higher performance library to the design system. It was also chosen because of its popularity and similarity to the Intel 8080.



The floating point processor added to the Intel 8080 library confuses some of the design issues in using the design system. By adding the floating point chip the cost of the system is greatly increased. Because of their infrequent use, floating point chips do not have a production volume that has allowed the general purpose processing chips to decrease in price. The use of the floating point chip will be eliminated in the Z-80 library. An alternative to this in a hierarchy of processors is a high performance library being designed around the Intel 8088 by Cietal [Ref. 17]. Because of the hardware instructions available, this chip may offer similar performance with reduced cost.

The current Intel 8080 library does not treat negative numbers correctly. The comparison, multiply and division primitives all were written only with positive integers in mind. The Z-80 library will incorporate code that also provides correct operations with 2's complement arithmetic.

The monitor was initially designed to be used without a stack. Because of that the monitor, when calling a routine, used an intermediate table to determine where the task was located. Later Pollock added a stack to the primitive listing, but the monitor structure was never completely modified to take advantage of it.

Finally, there is no protection from the propagation of errors. Should an underflow or overflow occur, the sign of the result will be incorrect and no action is taken to



minimize the effect. In terms of control, it is possible that the item controlled will be directed to perform the exact opposite action from what is required. As an example, if a positive number opens a valve and a negative number closes the valve, then an overflow will cause the valve to be closed at a time when the control program is trying to open the valve wider.

C. METHODOLOGY

To capitalize on the effort that has gone into the Intel 8080 library, each of the primitives will be reviewed. If the primitive is still required, then the initial draft of the Z-80 primitive will be a direct translation of the 8080 code to Z-80 assembly code. Speed improvements will then be attempted using the additional instructions available to the Z-80. If there is a tradeoff to be made in speed or code size, then speed will be chosen. This will eliminate the use of the jump relative instruction, since it is slower but more compact than the jump absolute instruction.

All loop and control structures in each primitive will initially be made with labels to facilitate writing the primitive. Then each primitive will be incrementally tested using a debugger. When the primitive works correctly, the labels will be replaced with relative assembly jumps to insure portability in the actual use of the primitive. Each primitive will then be tested again with a debugger to insure that the primitive still functions correctly. In



testing a primitive all paths through the code will be exercised. To do this numbers from a representative class will be chosen and entered through the debugger.

The floating point processor used in the Intel 8080

library will not be used in the Z80 library. The floating

point arithmetic operations will be implemented in software.

To insure compatibility with other computers, the IEEE

single precision floating point standard will be used as an

interface form for external information. Keeping with the

spirit of the standard and the intent of the control system,

overflows will be given a value of infinity. Though not

discussed in the floating point standard, conversions of

infinity or numbers larger than the range of an integer

value will be converted to the largest integer value

representable. This in an attempt to minimize the

propagation of opposite control responses.

The completed primitives will be aggregated into a single library file and then processed into a format acceptable to Ross's Design system by use of Pollock's formatting utility. This will allow the primitives to be individually tested. Being able to add a few primitives at a time and then have them formatted by Pollock's formatter program can isolate any problems introduced by the newly added primitives. Using Pollock's formatting program enables a primitive library to use Ross's design program directly, without having to make tedious computations of various pointers. Walden's data base storage [Ref. 18] of



to minimize the amount of change to the design system and because it does not allow the entry of code from a file.

Appendix A lists the names of the primitives and a brief description of their purpose. This list has been compiled to reduce the volume of data that must be scanned to understand the coverage of the library primitives. It should be noted that in contrast to the Intel 8080 library, many of the hardware primitives are eliminated in favor of software primitives. Further, the aggregation of the hardware primitive is now at the board level, rather than the component level.

IV. IMPLEMENTATION

A. MONITOR

The original monitor structure used by Ross and Pollock consists of an infinite loop of contingency task pairs. The order of the pairs is determined by Ross's timing analyzer based on the timing constraints of the various tasks.

Control is transferred by the use of an intermediate table which contains the actual address of the task to be executed. When a task is completed, control is then returned to the task loop. A task counter is incremented and the next task is executed via the intermediate table.

When all tasks in the loop have been executed once, the task counter is reset to point to the first task in the loop and



the process repeats itself. This structure has its source in the original library developed by Ross which did not have a stack. The lack of a stack prohibited the use of calls and returns for subroutines. Later a stack was added and subroutines used to transfer control to the contingency test, but the monitor was not changed.

The Z80 monitor, shown in Figure 3, consists of a main loop that has a single entry and no exit. Switches cause various submonitors to be executed from the main monitor loop. This was done to minimize testing of conditions that are mutually exclusive. Timing analysis is done on the submonitors plus the time to execute the main monitor loop with all switches false except one. All tasks, conditions and procedures are executed as subroutine calls from the polling loop in the submonitor. Initialization is handled as a submonitor without any timing constraint. initialization will be executed first and then the initialization switch set to false to preclude initializations from being executed on subsequent iterations of the main monitor loop. Since all submonitors return to the top of the main monitor loop, the top of the main monitor loop resets the stack pointer to eliminate any pending operations in the submonitor loop. This also allows error handling to be executed by jumping to the top of the main monitor.



Working Test Purpose 4000H 100H jump to 4000h offset to protect loading 4000H 4000H create stack and do any required hardware ininitializations, then jump to main monitor loop @spvsr main monitor loop reset stack pointer on switch 1 jump to submonitor 1 on switch 2 jump to submonitor 2 on switch 3 jump to submonitor 3 jump to @spvsr @submonitor 1 initialize variables User defined initializations switch 1 = false jump to @spvsr @submonitor 2 Call Procedures On Condition do call Task Call Procedures On Condition do call Task If switch 2 = false jump to @spvsr jump to @submonitor 2 @submonitor 3 Call Procedures On Condition do call Task Call Procedures On Condition do call Task If switch 3 = false jump to @spvsr jump to @submonitor 3

Procedures

Tasks

Variables

Bottom of Stack

32767D 32767D Top of Stack

Monitor for Z-80 Realization

Figure 3

The library supports testing the monitor prior to building hardware and programming eproms by the use of two switches set in GLOBALS.DAT. These switches are the DEBUG



and NOROM switches. Three modes are allowed: Standard Board with loading rom, program in an ALTOS CP/M computer I/O through standard BDOS calls, and Standard Board without loading rom. The default mode is for both of the switches to be false. This allows loading of programs for test into the ram memory of the standard board system, using an ALTOS computer. The BDOS jump location is also defined in GLOBALS.DAT, to allow changes for computer with a BDOS jump location other than 5.

By setting the DEBUG switch to true to activate conditional assembly of test components, the conditional assembly relocates the beginning of the monitor to 100h. the standard board system this area would normally have the loading monitor. That monitor has provisions for offsetting the interrupt locations to 4000h. To keep the rest of the program in the same relative position during the debug mode, a jump instruction is put at 100h to jump to 4000h. This will cause all code to be identical above 4000h to the breadboard system. This allows the use of a CP/M-based machine to test the software prior to hardware construction. The top of ram, where the stack would normally be located, is moved down to the top of the temporary program area in CP/M, to location 32767. Inputs that would normally be an I/O request to a input board will be transformed into BDOS calls for input at the keyboard. Outputs will be handled as a BDOS request for display to the console. In both cases the BDOS call includes a description of the board the input



or output would be going to as well as the value of the respective input or output.

In contrast to the test monitor the working monitor will have its initialization assembly begin at 4000h. This is the normal starting point for the NPS Prolog loading rom.

This location was chosen to allow ease in starting the monitor program.

If a rom is actually burned and the nps loading rom is removed, then the conditional assembly must start at 66h.

If a non-maskable interrupt, (generated by a reset button), is issued to the system, it will begin executing code at 66h. This permits the user of the system to use the reset button as a start button as well as a trouble button. The ROM is banked to start at 0000h, the locations 0000 to 0065h, normally unused. These locations will have no operation codes placed there. Any maskable interrupt can then be accidentally triggered without crashing the system. The maskable interrupt would merely jump to 38h, and do NOP's until it reached the initialization routine for the monitor.

B. ARITHMETIC

The format for the single byte integer operations used by the 8080 realizations has been retained in the Z80 realization. It is a two's complement arithmetic. The add and subtraction are essentially the same as in the Intel



library. The multiplication and division have been changed, since negative numbers were not correctly implemented. In addition, the option of checking the single byte operations has been added by checking for an overflow after performing the indicated operation. If an overflow occurs, the result will be set to the largest representable positive or negative number based on the sign of the result.

The format for the double byte integer operations is the same as the Intel 8080. The format is stored with the least significant byte first in memory. By using this format, the double byte operations in the Z80 instruction set can be used directly. This particular hardware instruction is used because it takes less time to fetch two bytes with one instruction, than fetching a single byte at a time and using two instructions. Once again the addition and subtraction are the same as the Intel 8080, since the same machine instruction is used for the operation. The multiplication and the division have been changed to treat negative numbers correctly. The check for overflow is done in a similar manner as the check done on the single precision arithmetic.

The format for the floating point operations is a departure from those done in the Intel 8080 library, since a floating point chip is not used in the Z80 library. The original approach was to do floating point using the IEEE standard single precision format. Further study of this approach has shown it to be impractical for two reasons. The first reason is the Z80 is a two's complement machine



and the IEEE format requires sign magnitude operations. The second reason is the packing of the IEEE format across byte boundaries. To use the IEEE format would require converting the sign magnitude number to two's complement and shifting the number to a usable format. This would have to be done before and after every arithmetic operation. To eliminate the overhead of the transformation, a primitive has been made to convert the format used in the realization to and from the IEEE format. The cost to implement the change has been the use of an additional byte of storage. The format used for the Z8O floating point is:

Exponent sign mantissa

39....32 31 30....0

The exponent is an eight bit number as in the IEEE standard, however it does not have an offset. Instead it is represented as a two's complement number. The mantissa is represented as a four byte two's complement number. The mantissa is fetched and stored two bytes at a time, so the position of bytes 1, 2, 3, 4 are stored as 2, 1, 4, 3. The additional byte is necessary to preserve the accuracy for rounding to the IEEE format. The leading 1 is expressed, rather than being encoded as in the IEEE format.

C. CONTROL STRUCTURES

The control structures can be divided into two categories, selection in straight line code and subroutines.

The distinction is made because of the manipulation that



Ross's timing analyzer does with the order that conditions are tested and tasks selected. In the first category four constructs are supported: IF, While, JUMP-ON-TRUE, and JUMP-ON-FALSE. The IF and the WHILE support the CSDL language constructs directly, that is, there are primitives in two parts that will directly perform either of the two selections. They are used by placing the first portion of the primitive before the conditionally executed code and the second part of the primitive directly following the code. In the case of the IF, if the condition is not true, then a jump is done to the code immediately following the second portion of the if primitive. The JUMP-ON-TRUE, and JUMP-ON-FALSE support the CSDE compiler with more primitive operations for compilation into higher constructs. In all of these primitives, selection around straight line code is involved, that is, these primitives will cause a section of code to be included based on a condition, but will not directly support a construct such as an "else".

The second general category contains the control structures effecting subroutines. They are TABENT, PROC and two versions of EXITPROC. The purpose of these control structures is to allow the timing analyzer to manipulate the order that conditions/tasks are called to guarantee the maximum timing. To manipulate the timing the timing analyzer will change the order in which condition/tasks are polled as well as duplicating some condition/tasks to insure that they are polled often enough to ensure the timing



guarantee. This manipulation is done by making successive entries using the primitive TABENT, which will cause a entry of a condition/task in the polling loop. The primitive TABENT uses subroutines in two ways. First it uses an unconditional call to a subroutine to evaluate a condition. After returning from the conditional evaluation, a second subroutine call is made to the task based on the results of the condition. This is a change from the method that Ross used in constructing his polling loop. He chose to minimize the amount of ram required at the expense of increasing the number of jumps required to execute a contingency/task pair. The primitive combines the functions of Ross's primitives TABENT and TABACCP2 into a single primitive. The increase in memory will only become a problem when there are great differences in the timing requirement of different contingency/tasks. The great difference will cause the timing analyzer to make multiple entries of the contingency/task with the shortest time constraint. PROC marks the beginning of a subroutine. EXITPROC provides both a conditional and an unconditional return.

D. INTERRUPTS

The use of interrupts was not implemented in the 8080 library. Interrupts can offer the advantage of faster response to a particular contingency, but they add additional execution time to the contingency/task pairs in the form of interrupt overhead. Since the very nature of



the design system is guaranteed maximum timing, the faster response to a particular task is not a major issue as long as the overall timing constraints are met.

The non-maskable interrupt is used by the Z-80 library as a means to start the controller. This is implemented by starting the definition of the variables, input output/ports, hardware initializations and stack initialization at 66h, the non-maskable interrupt location in the Z-80. From here the execution will take the program into a continuous polling loop of the contingency task pairs.

A problem arises in trying to control tasks where speed is computed by the design system. Currently, the design system guarantees that a task will be tested within a certain time constraint, but it can be tested earlier. This can occur when all the conditions are false and no tasks are performed. In this case the only time required to execute the polling loop is the time to do the actual test of conditions. Within the structure of the primitives there is no way to make them run in a fixed amount of time, since the arithmetic operations take a different amount of time depending on the particular input values. Also the polling loop's overall timing changes depends on how many of the tasks are executed. The only guarantee the system gives is that the time the monitor will take to execute all the tasks and tests of conditions will be less than some maximum. An external reference is needed to insure a fixed amount of



time has elapsed. In the case of the 8080 library a clock was added to the system to give an external reference. minimize the cost and keep the system simple the Z-80 library uses the CTC chip. The particular standard board used contains a counter timer chip with three channels as well as the Z80A and provisions for adding on-board memory. One of the channels in the CTC is used to generate a maskable interrupt in a fixed period of time. This interrupt will be handled by incrementing a word in memory that represents the current time. The details of the implementation of the clock interrupt primitive are in appendix C. Brief conditions will be recorded by using another channel on the CTC to count the occurrences independent of the operation of the cpu. This is implemented through another primitive that connects the external signal directly to the third channel of the CTC chip. A second primitive is used to read the counter in the channel and reset the counter to zero.

This particular clock primitive has an interrupt rate of a millisecond. It is included for use, but has a major disadvantage in overhead. The interrupt service routine requires 100 clock cycles to implement. This equates to 2.5% of the available monitor time. The interrupt rate can be reduced to every 10 milliseconds for an overhead of .25%. This in turn makes the polling loop longer to accommodate the accuracy of the clock. Because the exact point of interrupt cannot be determined prior to execution, all of



the times computed for the contingency/tasks must have the interrupt service time of the clock added to their maximum time. Several executions of the interrupt are required to built up some accuracy in the computation of the stored time in 10's of milliseconds. This would be adequate for events that are very slow (in the realm of seconds), but inadequate for those taking fractions of a second.

E. INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICES

The selection of input or output software primitives has an additional effect of adding an associated hardware primitive. The hardware primitive in turn require some initialization prior to operation. The hardware initialization is done before any user defined initialization in order to hide the details from the user. Since the user is not required to consciously select all the I/O references in the very beginning of his program, an I/O board can be added with any I/O reference. A method to add the required initialization is needed that could be placed anywhere without effecting the runtime execution of primitives. The compilations of the hardware and software is currently done in a single pass. This also requires that the actual initialization code be added to the output code file at the time of the request. A linked list was used to allow the random placement of any required hardware initializations. This does have an undesirable effect on timing. To keep other segments of code from executing the



initialization, a unconditional jump is used before the initialization. Since it isn't known when this is executed by the monitor as part of a condition, the hardware adds the time for an unconditional jump anytime an initialization is required.

1. Onboard Cou Three Channel Counter Timer Chip

The solution to the interrupt overhead dilemma was to eliminate the interrupt driven clock. The second clock primitive uses two of the CTC chip's channels. One is used as in the interrupt case to create a one millisecond clock. The second is used in lieu of a memory location and an interrupt service routine. The second channel's clock input is tied to the output of the one millisecond channel. capacity of the channel is 65,536 milliseconds or just about a minute. This short time period is a problem for some applications that may require more than a minute of running time, so a 25 millisecond clock primitive was added. construction was the same as the 1 millisecond clock except for the variable loaded into the channel O counter. The other service primitives remain the same, except that the magnitude returned represents a different elapsed time. There are two additional primitives related to this clock: one to read the time and one to reset the clock to O. This leaves one channel in the CTC on the cpu board for other purposes.



The remaining channel is used to count fleeting external events that potentially take fractions of a monitor loop execution. That channel is initialized and read/reset via another primitive. Since the CTC chip was included with the cpu board and contains only 3 channels, the primitives will allow a single counting channel and a clock or three counting channels. No provisions were made in the library to add additional counter timer chips nor to multiplex the channel over several inputs.

8 Bit Analog To Digital Conversion Board 2. Input of analog voltages was done by an analog-to-digital primitive using a MOSTEK MDX-A/D8 board. The accuracy of this board is limited to 8 bits. The primitive will allow up to 32 analog signals, using two separate hardware boards. Each of the requested signals are counted using a global variable NATODE. This cannot be used directly since each board has a single port address. To decode the address a second variable NATODP is used to indicate the actual address used. Up to 16 signals can be multiplexed to that port. For signals less than a board's capacity, the NATODE variable was used to compute the proper pin for the input signal. For signals greater than one board, 16 was subtracted from the NATODE and that number was used to assign the input signal to the second board. To keep from changing the actual value of NATODE, a scratch variable is changed and that value is printed in place of

NATODE. The hardware configurations of the board are



controlled by the hardware primitive if a board is required, however, the analog signal assignment to that board was done by the software primitive. This is in contrast to the other primitives where all the signals were assigned pin by only the hardware primitive. This was done in the software listing, because of the multiple signals assigned to a single board.

- 3. 8 Bit Digital To Analog Conversion Board

 Output of analog signals is planned through a

 digital to analog standard bus board. The configuration of
 the board is analogous to that of the analog to digital

 board. The signal capacity is also planned to be the same.
- This board was intended to be used to turn devices on and off. However, the MOSTEK MDX-DIOB1 board was found to be merely an interface from the Standard Bus to the Digital I/O bus. The board was designed to multiplex 64 channel through a single standard board card. The board has the capability to send or receive 8 bit wide signals to a MOSTEK digital I/O board. This is the capability that was desired when the board was purchased. However, the digital I/O board that actually controlled external inputs was not purchased. To retain some of its intended capability, turning leds on, the address lines were wired to turn on lamps when a particular addresses was outputted. This is just an intermediate primitive to make use of the board until the digital I/O board can be purchased. Because the



light is only illuminated when the address is strobed, this is not an adequate primitive for a working system. To keep the light illuminated long enough for a person to see the lamp, the address is strobed for several seconds, making the execution time for this primitive long.

5. Keyboard/Display Card

This board was added to the realization library to provide limited front panel access to the controller. This particular board has a programmable key pad from input and light emitting diodes and segment alphanumeric output capability. Because of the many functions on the card, each function is provided as a separate primitive. The card is include only once and is initialized in the hardware primitive. The two rocker switches are tested using primitive S.ROCKER. The board also contains eight light emitting diodes that are controlled using primitive S.OUTLED. In the case of S.OUTLED the individual LED is turned on or off based on a boolean value. The Keyboard can be defined using S.INKEY. Pressing the key associated with a boolean flag causes the flag to be complemented. All three of these primitives assign the key or light in the software primitive. None of the primitives associated with the keyboard/display card will add any additional boards, but will issue an error message if more lights or keys are requested than are available on a single board. The last primitive associate with this card is S.OUTDIGIT. This primitive will print a message to the alphanumeric digits on



the card in the form of a scrolling banner. The code for this primitive was provided with the board. It has a distinct penalty in that it uses 500 bytes.

6. Dual UART Board

This board was provided along with a bootstrap rom on the cpu board as a method to load programs into the controller. This provided the means of testing the boards program using a ram board. The final controller does not require this board unless specifically determined by the application. No primitive is required to use this board, but its installation is required if the NPS Bootstrap loading prom is used. That prom assumes that the terminal is connected to the A port and that another Altos computer is connected to the B port of the board. In final use the program would be contained in a rom or a prom, making the loading unnecessary.

F. TESTING

Testing of the primitives has been done in three phases. First, the primitives have been functionally tested individually in the course of writing them. They have all passed an assembly and have been executed individually using a debugger to insure that the outputs are appropriate. The code associate with an initialization of a board has been adapted from the manufacturers examples and has been assembled. It has not been run on the Prolog System to



check its accuracy. The primitives have been tested
individually, but have not been tested for interactions.

Because the controllers written with these primitives can be potentially quite complex, two additional methods of testing the controller's program are provided. The first is the debug switch. This is a global variable that allows a conditional assembly of the primitives. The purpose of the switch is to allow the program to be run on a micro computer that has a z-80 processor and the CPM operating system. switch causes all outputs to be sent to the console and all inputs to be requested from the keyboard via a message to the console. To implement these features the additional primitives wrtbin and messout are included. Their purposes are binary output and message output respectively. second method is the use of the serial input/output board and bootstrap rom to load the program from a microcomputer into the controller. This permits the controller to be run and controlled from the microcomputer. This also permits the controller to be tested with its I/O boards for proper operation prior to loading the program into a prom.

G. FORMATTING OF PRIMITIVES

The format of the primitives is driven by several factors. The most obvious is the instruction set of the cpu, and the next is the form of the arguments. The form of the arguments used in the Z-80 library were typically rslt, arg1, or rslt, arg1, arg2. This is the same form as the



Intel 8080 library. In the construction of the primitives all results are stored at the conclusion of a primitive. In the case of a complex evaluation this might cause a value to be stored in memory only to be fetched by the next primitive. This is very costly in terms of execution time. During the construction of the primitives care was taken to insure that all results are in the registers that initially contain argument2. This could allow an auxiliary set of primitives to be developed in the future to take advantage of the chaining of arithmetic operations. The format of the title line and the reserve words are defined in Ross's thesis and have not changed. [Ref. 19: pp. 79-85]

Since the primitives were tested individually on a CPM machine prior to placing them in the library, several stages of collating and compromises in editing speed were made to insure integrity of the primitive. All the code and text associated with the primitive was kept in a single file by primitive. To debug the primitive a header file and trailer file was added to allow the proper assembly of each single primitive. These three files were combined into the actual test file that was assembled and debugged. All the text that was not part of the code for the primitive but was necessary for the operation of the primitive in the design system was commented out in column one. Data on the execution time of each line of code was kept as a comment after the code. It is in the form of ;?m ??t ?b comment. The "m" was the memory cycle time of the instruction. The



"t" was the machine cycle time of the instruction and the "b" was the number of ROM bytes used by the instruction.

The code format used by the design system and the z80 assembler can cause conflicts. In order to insure the integrity of a primitive, the entire primitive was stored in a single file. All the text outside of the markers begin stext and endtext is used by the design system and is not compatible with the assembler. To keep this text from causing assembly errors, this text was commented out using the ";". The primitives when written did not have blanks in the first five columns. Ross's program NEWCSDL requires that the library have a line number on each line. This can be done by the program FIXIT however the program does not append the program line to a line number, but rather changes the first five columns to an appropriate line index. primitive had to be reformatted by adding five blanks to the beginning of the line before sending it to the VAX. They were run through a program that removed the ";" if it existed in the first column and stuffed five spaces in front of all lines. The primitives were then appended together and sent by modem to the VAX. The VAX uses a carriage return to indicate the end of a line. When sending a file the terminal program sends a carriage return and a line feed, giving each line an extra linefeed. After receipt of the file, all the line feeds added by the terminal program had to be edited out. At this point the file is in a format acceptable by FIXIT.



1. Pollock Fixit

Pollock expressed difficulty in trying to use Ross's primitive format and he wrote a FORTRAN program to correct the placement of pointers used in the title line [Ref. 20: pp. 23-24). The problems originate in the structure of the primitive file as designed by Ross. Each library file is required to have an alphabetic index of all primitive title lines. Implicit in this is the requirement to number all the lines. Ross's format for the numbering was in the format "vxxxx", where x represents the number of the line. Within each title line there are four additional pointers, first INCL, first CALC, first line of primitive and last line of primitive. All of these pointers make any change extremely difficult. Even simple changes require running this program since the VAX editor creates a variable length record file and Ross's program requires a fixed length record file.

Pollock's program FIXIT was written to minimize the effect of the format requirement imposed by Ross's program. The program was written for a Cyber computer. The program was transported here via tape, however the program did not run due to differences in machines and program errors. The program is now corrected and working on a VAX11/780. Much of the program's problems were in the differences in I/O and word size in the two machines. The program is now set up to take a file of primitives named "inname.dat". It produces a file "outname.dat" of correctly formatted primitives that



includes a sorted title directory at the beginning of the file with pointers to the individual primitives. Without this utility, change to the realization would be very tedious.

2. Ross's Newcsdl

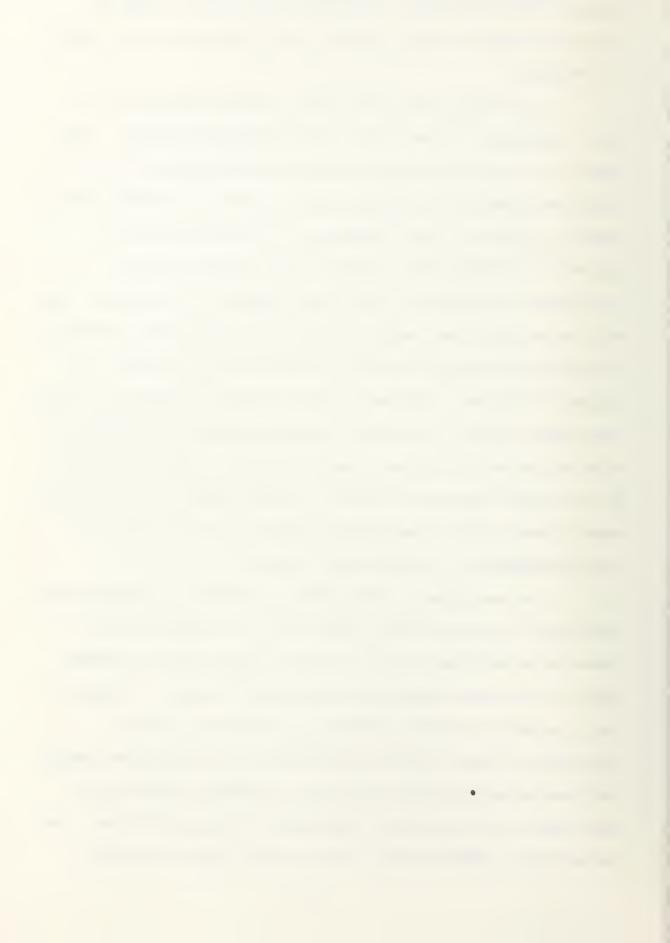
When running NEWCSDL there are options to produce a trace by subroutine of the program execution. This is a very necessary utility, since the program is very complex and sensitive to input format. The detailed trace produced by NEWCSDL is very necessary because of the size of the program. This became painfully obvious while trying to get FIXIT to give an acceptable input file for the primitives. The error messages produced by NEWCSDL were incorrect due to a format error. The carriage control has been corrected, and the messages are now intelligible. In using NEWCSDL trace option in full mode, every subroutine called is printed to a log file along with the movement of key data. The carriage control that was a problem in the output of messages was also the principal problem in the input of the primitives. The carriage control character kept moving the data of the input file over by one character, causing the data to be in the wrong column. The requirement for fixed column reads in this program precludes any editing of a primitive file without running it through FIXIT now named FORMAT. The name was changed to minimize the confusion between the various versions of the program. FORMAT, in addition to correcting any pointer inconsistencies also



converts the file from a variable format to a fixed 80 character record format, which is the required input format for NEWCSDL.

In writing the primitives, the desirability of a modulo operator in the calc function became evident. The addition of multiple boards makes this desirable in assigning pinouts on the additional boards. Currently the number of ports by type requested is accumulated as a variable in GLOBALS.DAT. Ross calcit subroutine was examined to determine if this was feasible. Currently, the only primitives that could include multiple boards are the 8 bit analog to digital primitive and the 8 bit digital to analog primitive. Because of this limited number of boards requiring a modulo function, a simple scratch variable and subtraction of any values greater than the number of ports on the board was used instead. If the number of replicated board grows, then it may be worthwhile in the future to change NEWCSDL to include this function.

Two additional files used by NEWCSDL are potentially affected by new libraries. The first file MONITOR.DAT contains primitives that are used all the time by NEWCSDL and are included regardless of the application. Because the intermediate table containing the order of the contingency tasks has been eliminated, one primitive TAACP2 has been eliminated and the code in NEWCSDL needs to be modified to eliminate the reference to that primitive. The second file, GLOBALS.DAT, contains the names of global



variables used by the primitive library. Because of the change in orientation of the library from individual components to boards, many globals were no longer needed. A list of the global variables used with this library and their application is given in appendix B.

3. Walden's Data Base Input

Walden designed a database system to eliminate the need for the various files used in NEWCSDL. No code was available for test at the time of the implementation of this thesis, so no attempt was made to try inputting any of the primitive library into a database. The method of input into the data base specified by Walden was to type all data in at a terminal. This is a reasonable method for the title lines and some of the smaller files. It does not appear to be a feasible method for entering a primitive library because of the size of the data. A data base eliminates the need to use the FORMAT program to correct the pointers and eliminates some of the overhead on CALC, and INCLUDE. However it would require typing all of the primitive's assembly code that has been previously debugged, with the attendant errors and duplication of work. To be really usable, the data base needs a method of getting the assembly code associated with a primitive from its file used for testing and debugging. By doing this the code could be transferred with a minimal amount of error. The code would still be available for separate assembly and debugging by the primitive's author. [Ref. 21]



V. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

Preliminary results of Riley's thesis indicate that the controller can be built using the design system. [Ref. 22]

This particular controller does not overly tax the design system or the primitive library, but does provide a functional test.

In the course of constructing the library, integration of the various tools became the major problem. In constructing any library an assembler and debugger are necessary. The Z-80 has a number of assembler programs, however, they do not run on a VAX11/780. The transport of the assembly file to the mainframe after construction can be tedious. My choice was using a 300 baud modem. This was not much of a problem when the primitives were few in number, but became a real logistics problem as the library neared completion.

The implementation of an interrupt driven controller has turned out not to be desirable because of the additional overhead. This was tried in the form of an interrupt driven clock for the primitive library. The clock was using about 2.5% of the monitor's available time. This required no selection of competing interrupts, since there was only the single interrupt in this case. The overhead was also the minimal possible, since only the AF and HL registers were



saved. If all the primitives had the potential for interrupt, then the AF, BC, DE, HL, IX, AF' BC' DE' and HL' would also have to be saved. For comparision, saving all the registers would have increased the overhead to 7.5%. This still would not include the time necessary to select which contingency/task pair should be executed. At this point the interrupt driven monitor was abandoned.

Further primitives can be added to the z-80 library to increase the number of arithmetic and control functions available, but this may be time poorly spent. In building a good design system a suite of libraries is necessary. The Z-80 is the low end of the library in terms of performance and cost. Because the costs of processors continue to fall, it may be desirable to include the most extensive of libraries only in higher performance chips.



APPENDIX A

PRIMITIVE TITLE INDEX

This appendix was created from the index of the primitive title lines. Where there are multiple primitives with the same name, but different precisions, only one name is listed. The function of the primitive is then briefly described, and its limitations.

NAME	FUNCTION
h.atod	Include a 8 bit analog to digital conversion board
h.cardcage	Include a 8 slot card cage and power supply in the primitive listing.
h.clock	Detail the connections of the counter timer chip on the cpu board to produce a 1 millisecond or a 25 millisecond clock out of channels 0 and 1.
h.dtoa	Include the hardware for a 8 bit digital to analog conversion board
h.inout	Include a 8 bit 64 channel standard bus to digital i/o board with wiring to illuminate up to eight lights using the address lines on the card
h.memory	Hardware primitive to include a 16k ram board based on total ram and rom requirements. This particular board is a battery backup board and can also be used as a quasi rom if a write inhibit switch is on. The board can be disabled in 4k segments, making that particular segment nonwriteable by the cpu.
h.processor	Hardware primitive to include a Zilog Z-80a with a 4mhz clock and a three channel counter timer chip on a single board. Included also is a bootstrap rom using the first 4k of address space.
h.tcardcage	This is a primitive that is invoked when a card

byte and floating point addition. It provides no error checking on the result of the

Comes in a variety of forms to support byte, two

slot is requested. It checks that the number of

slots requested does not exceed the number

available.

s. add



computation.

- s.addck Comes in a variety of forms to support byte, two byte and floating point addition. It provides error checking and will not allow the result to have an inappropriate sign. If an overflow is made then, it will put the largest possible value in the result.
- s.and Perform a logical and
- s.assign Performs an assignment operation.
- s.assigncons Assigns a constant value to a previously defined variable. This does not reserve space for the variable, only puts a specific value in the variable.
- s.atod Primitive to perform a analog to digital conversion
- s.blockcons Primitive to mark the beginning of a submonitor block
- s.blockend Primitive to mark the end of a submonitor block
- s.blockexit Primitive to leave a submonitor and reset all pending operations
- s.blockstart Primitive to cause a submonitor to be executed
- s.clockcons Primitive to create an interrupt driven clock
- s.clockcons Primitive to create a clock using counter timer chip channels 0 and 1. No interrupt is involved. The accuracy of the time tick is once every millisecond. The time is accumulated in channel 1 as a 16 bit down counter. The time can be read by using s.rdtime. This primitive will latch the current time to an output buffer and subsequently input the latched time.
- s.clockcon25 Primitive to create a clock using counter timer chip channels 0 and 1. No interrupt is involved. The accuarcy of the time tick is once every 25 milliseconds. The time is accumulated in channel 1 as a 16 bit down counter. The time can be read by using s.rdtime. This primitive will latch the current time to an output buffer and subsequently input the latched time.
- s.cold Primitive cause the system to do a cold boot.



That is reinitialize all hardware and perform any user directed initializations.

s.cons

Define a constant. That is put a value in the rom position of memory. Comes in version for byte, two byte and floating point constants

s.div Comes in version for byte, two byte and floating point divisions.

s.dtoa Software primitive to perform an 8 bit digital to analog conversion.

s.end Primitive that must be last. Indicated the end of program and includes some necessary pointers for hardware initialization.

s.eq Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of equality and outputs boolean result

s.every Forces execution of monitor every time by making condition always true.

s.exitproc Marks the end of a procedure that is executed as a subroutine. When used with a conditional call, this primitive will first set a boolean variable with the same name as the procedure to false prior to executing a return. If it is used in conjunction with a unconditional procedure then it will simple execute a return.

s.float Converts a two byte variable to a floating point variable.

s.forend Marks end of a FOR construction

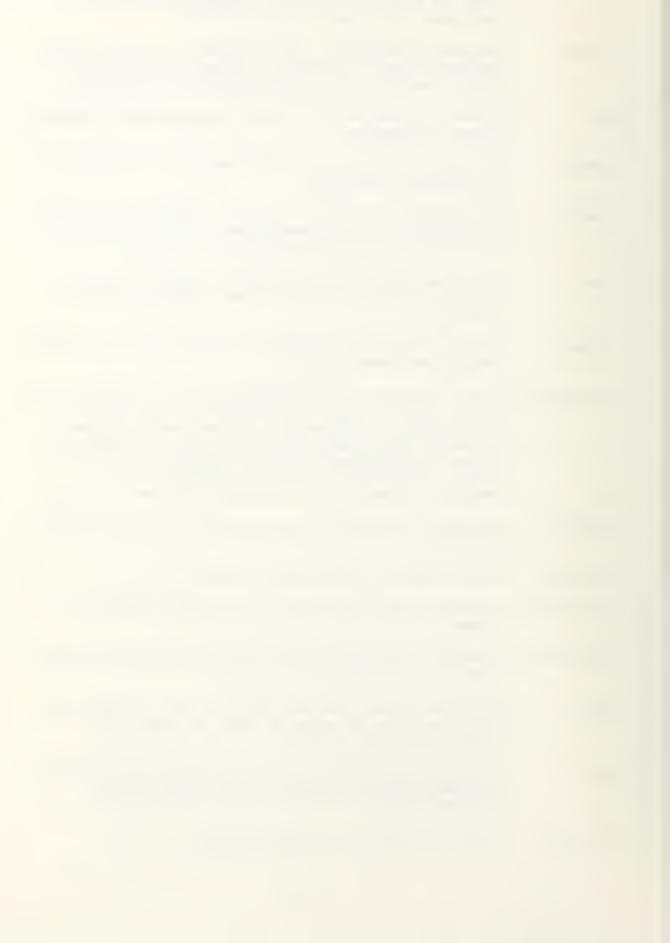
s.forstart Creates a FOR variable≈ date from lower to upper.

s.fptoieee Converts floating point format in controller to IEEE single precision format.

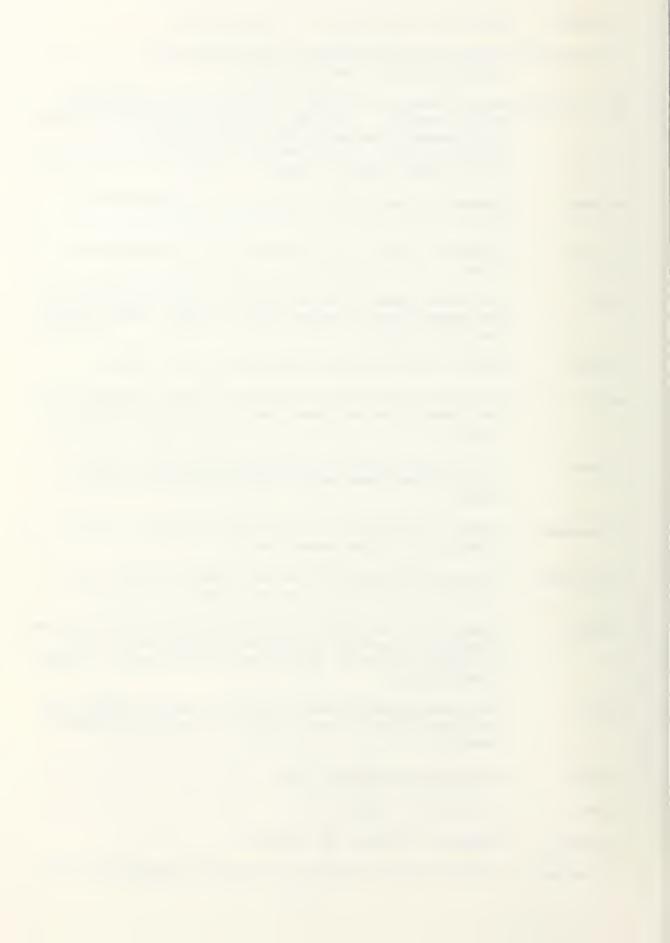
s.ge Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of greater than or equal and outputs boolean result

s.gt Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of greater than and outputs boolean result

s.ifcons Marks to to an if construction



- s.ifend Marks the end of an if construction
- s.initalcons Marks the beginning of user defined initialization requirements
- s.initalend Marks the end of user defined initialization requirements. Implied in the end is setting the flag associated with the user defined initialization to false and jumping to the top of the main monitor loop.
- s.jmpf Causes a jump to a location if a variable is false
- s.jmpt Causes a jump to a location if a variable is true
- s.le Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of less than or equal and outputs boolean result
- s.loc Marks a portion of a program with a label.
- s.lt Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of less than and outputs boolean result
- 5.main This construction is always required. It initializes some basic pointers and creates a stack.
- s.messout Sends a message to the output device. It is used only in the debug mode.
- s.monitor Creates the top of the main polling loop and reinitializes the stack pointer
- s.mult Comes in a variety of forms to support byte, two byte and floating point multiplication. It provides no error checking on the result of the computation.
- s.ne Performs comparison of byte or word values for the condition of not equal and outputs boolean result
- s.not Performs a logical not.
- s.or Performs a logical or
- s.out Output a signal to a port.
- s.perform Primitive to invoke a procedure subroutine call.



- s.proc Primitive to mark the beginning of a conditional or unconditional subroutine call. It is used in conjunction with s.exitproc to mark the end of the subroutine.
- s.rdtime Reads the time from the CTC chip on the cpu board. Time is represented in either milliseconds or 25 milliseconds depending on which clock construction has been used. In both cases the actual number read is a two byte number. The clock is a down counter, so that the elapse time goes from a negative number to a positive number to zero and then repeats starting with a negative number.
- s.start Forces monitor execution provided for compatability with older library. Not needed since monitor starts at nonmaskable interrupt location.
- s.sub

 Comes in a variety of forms to support byte, two byte and floating point subtraction. It provides no error checking on the result of the computation.
- s.subck Comes in a variety of forms to support byte, two byte and floating point subtraction. It provides error checking and will not allow the result to have an inappropriate sign. If an overflow is made then, it will put the largest possible value in the result.
- s.tabend Marks the end of the main monitor polling loop.
- s.tabent Put an entry in a polling loop. It is used with both the main and submonitor loops.
- s.var Defines a variable in ram
- s.warm Performs a warm boot. That is jump to the top of the main polling loop, reinitialize the stack, and perform any user defined initializations.
- s.whend Mark the end of a while construction
- s.whilecon Mark the beginning of a while construction.

 Performs the test of a condition, if false jumps
 to the next instruction past the location marked
 by whend.
- s.wrtbin Used in the debug mode to output a location to



the screen in binary.

s.xor Perform an exclusive or.

s.tabaccp2 Is a dummy primitive to provide compatibility with the 8080 realization listing. In the 8080 listing tabent is divided into two primitives tabent and tabaccp2. This requires less memory if there are extremes in the time requirements of different contingencies. By combining the two primitives an intermediate table is eliminated and the execution time is increased

by eliminating two unconditional jumps.



APPENDIX B

GLOBAL VARIABLE LISTING

This appendix lists exactly the file GLOBALS.DAT under the column name. Included in the listing are the initial values of the variable. Since the variables are limited to six characters, the purpose and limitations are nor readily apparent. The purpose of the variable and its use are described in the next column.

NAME PURPOSE

- arnd O. Is a pointer in the form of "@@<arnd>". It purpose is to allow sections of code to be placed anywhere. This allows initializations to be place with a primitive. In this way the primitive can be executed and the initialization is jumped around. The only way to access the initialization is to use the inlnk chain.
- chips 0. Is a count of the number of integrated circuits that have been added.
- debug 0. Is a flag that will cause the primitives to be conditionally assembled to produce input and output through standard BDOS calls. The default is to use the normal input and output boards. To use a cpm microcomputer to test the primitive, debug must be set to 1. This can be done as an exit to the globals.dat file.
- initlkO. Is a variable that is used in a pointer chain for the initialization of hardware. The actual form is @i<initlk>. This for the first link would appear as @iO, the second @i1.
- keybrdo. Is a boolean variable indicating if the 7303 keyboard/display board has been requested by any primitive. This primitive was necessary to eliminate the potential of several copies of the board being requested by different primitives. There are several primitives because of the number of separate functions that are included on the board.
- natodeO. Is a variable enumerating the number of analog to digital ports that have been requested. The hardware primitive will



indicate a failure if the number is greater than 32.

natodpO. Is a variable containing the address of the I/O port. It is initially O. If more than 16 atod ports are requested then the address is changed to 4.

ndtoae0. Is a variable enemurating the number of digital to analog ports that have been requested. The hardware primitive will indicate a failure if the number is greater than 32.

ndtoapO. Is a variable containing the address of the I/O port. Currently, not dtoa boards are available for the system, so the exact address has not been determined.

ninoutO. Is the number of inout ports that have been request for the mostek mdx-diob1 board. An error is produced it the number requested exceeds 64.

nkey 0. Is a variable indicating the number of push button keys that have been requested.

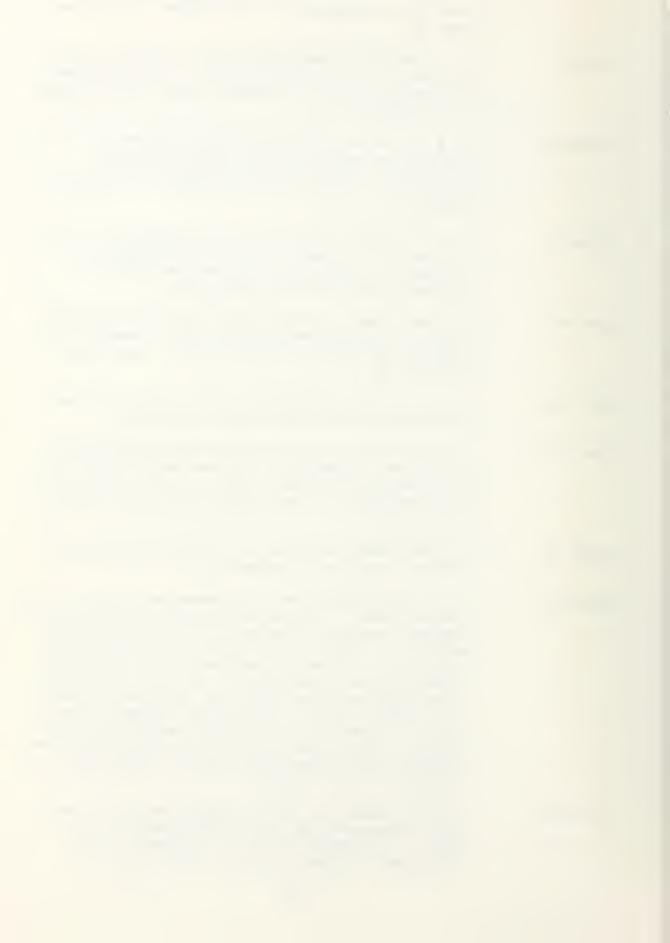
nled -1. Is the number of light emitting diodes that have been requested. The maximum is eight.

An error will be generated if more than eight are requested. The lights are number zero thru seven.

nodgt 0. Is the number of digits of the alphanumeric display that are requested.

norom 0. Is a flag indicating the absence of the loading rom. If the controller is to be used without external support, this flag must be set to 1. This will cause the conditional assembly to start at 66d and will allow the normal use of interrupts. If the controller is being simulated on a cpm computer, this flag should be 0. The normal assembly has a jump to 4000h at 100h to accommodate the use of cpm. This does not effect the use of the loading rom, since the location 100h can't be altered by the loader.

nrockrO. Is the number of rocker switches that have been requested for the 7303 keyboard/display board. Currently this is limited to two switches. Requesting more than two will



cause a error.

ramptrO. Keeps a count on the number of bytes of storage that have been requested in a RAM area. This counter starts at zero, but will be moved to the top of the address space and decremented as memory is requested for variables and stack space.

romptrO. Keeps a count on the number of bytes of storage that have been requested in a ROM area. This counter starts at O and in incremented as instructions are added.

scrtchO. Is a scratch variable. It is used in various was by different primitives to compute intermediate results.

slot 0. Indicate the slot in the card cage that a board will use. An error will be generated if more than eight cards are used.



APPENDIX C

ZILOG-80 REALIZATION LISTING

This appendix contains the listing of the library as it is required to be formatted. The first line of the library contains the title of the library along with the cpu's clock period and memory speed in quarter mircoseconds. This is followed by the alphabetical index of all the title lines. The individual primitives are listed after the index. format of the individual primitive repeats the title line, has comments describing the primitive, then actual code and is unbounded until another title lines is encountered. makes it possible to have multiple segments of code interspersed with calc statements. Not shown because it is an extra line, is the requirement to a line after the last line of the last primitive. If this is not included, the last line of the last primitive will not be included, since the FORMAT program is looking for a last dummy primitive to mark the end of the library.

The library is listed vertically to allow the fully 80 columns to be displayed.



```
(nam.: 7,34,9,10,0,1172,1182)

(nam,cont ::6,30,8,11,0,1058,1069)

(rslt,argl,arg2:0,32,0,32,0,32:205,2263,597,126,0,916,1042)

(rslt,argl,arg2:0,32,0,16:46,528,143,59,0,208,267)

(rslt,arg1,arg2:0,32,0,32,0,32,0,32,263,597,0,0,1357,1519)

(indx,lwr,upr,slab,elab:0,8,0,255;7,8,9,0,462,471)

(indx,lwr,upr,slab,elab:0,8,0,8,255:13,50,15,11,0,563,574)

(rslt,arg1:0,32,0,32,105,558,140,67,0,1086,1153)

(rslt,arg1,arg2:0,32,0,32,0,32,0,32:206,2263,597,126,0,1183,1309)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (nam.val, ;0,16:2,0,0,6,0,1070,1076)

(nam.val, :0,32:5,0,0,8,0,790,798)

(rslt,argl:0,16.0,8:17,68.20,11,0,196.207)

(rslt,argl:arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:56,504,129,41,0,2138,2179)

(slt,arg1,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16;78,1458,374,57,0,2180,2237)

(signam:0,8:43,641,23,10,12,1768,1825)

(:;3,10,3,8,10,1161,1171)

(rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:15,72,20,13,0,341,354)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rsit, argl, arg2;0,16,0,16,0,16;13,71,21,9,0,186,195)
rsit, argl, arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:10,43,13,9,0,526,535)
rsit, argl, arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8,0,8:23,80,24,14,0,501,515)
rsit, argl, arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:33,144,39,18,0,799,817)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:45,118,34,26,0,575,601)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:45,118,34,26,0,642,668)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:16,89,25,12,0,602,614)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rslt,arg1,arg2;0,8,0,8,0,8:42,108,31,28,0,410,438)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:45,118,34,29,0,109,138)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rslt,arg1,arg2;0,8,0,8,0,8:11,47,14,10,0,175,185)
var.data:0,8,0,8:6,26,8,7,0,826,833)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1520s.atod (signam:0,8:43,641,23,9,11,1520,1610)
v1620s.blockcons (submon:0,255:1,4,1,9,0,1620,1629)
v1733s.blockend (switch,submon:0,8,0,255:10,37,10,9,0,1733,1742)
v1611s.blockexit (switch:0,8:5,20,5,8,0,1611,1619)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1630s.blockstart(switch,submon:0,8,0,255:7,27,7,9,0,1630,1639)
v0669s.clockcon25(::27,14,4,17,12,669,704)
v0139s.clockcons (::27,14,4,17,12,139,174)
v1826s.clockcons (::43,14,4,7,0,1826,1870)
v1760s.cold (::3,10,3,7,0,1760,1767)
clpper=0.25; memdly=0.25; moncst=10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      arg1,ifmark:0,8,0,255:7,27,7,9,0,1750,1759)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0834s.assign (var.data:0,16,0,16;7,36,11,7,0,834,841)
v0818s.assigncons(var.data:0,8,0,8:5,20,6,7,0,818,825)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ifmark:0,255:1,4,1,7,0,1871,1878)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        nam, val, :0,8:1,0,0,6,0,850,856)
                                                                                    v2238h.clock (::,,0,0,2238,2243)
v2123h.dtoa (::552,30,15,4,5,2123,2137)
v1999h.inout (::552,30,15,5,6,1999,2023)
v224h.keydisplay(::,,6,8,2244,2263)
v2095h.memory (::,,2,3,2095,2115)
v2065h.processor (::,,2,3,2065,2089)
                             ::552,30,15,7,8,2024,2064)
                                                       ::.,0,0,2090,2094)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (:::,,0,0,2116,2122)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ::,,0,0,2264,2278)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v2116h.tcardcage
                                                               v2090h.cardcage
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1058s.exitproc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0563s.forstart
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1086s.fptoleee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0196s.conv816
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0790s.consfp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0826s.assign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0462s.forend
  70000 z80 con
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1750s.ifcons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1871s, ifend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0799s.addck
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1172s.every
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0208s.float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0501s.addck
                               v2024h.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v2264h.uart
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0850s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0916s.fadd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1183s.fsub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1070s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1768s.dtoa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1357s.fmul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0186s.add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0526s.add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0175s.and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v2138s.div
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v2180s.div
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1161s.end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0341s.eq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0602s.eq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0410s.ge
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0575s.ge
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0109s.gt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0642s.gt
```



```
(rsit, argl, arg2:0, 16,0, 16,0, 16:39, 1105, 289, 22,0, 1640, 1662) (rsit, argl, arg2:0, 8,0,8,0,16:33,521,137,21,0,1688,1709) (rsit, argl, arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8,0,8;34,522,137,22,0,1710,1732) (rsit, argl, arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:15,72,20,13,0,396,409) (rsit, arg1, arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:16,89,25,12,0,1979,1991) (rsit, arg1:0,8,0,8:7,30,9,8,0,332,340) (rsit, arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:11,47,14,10,0,98,108)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rslt,argl,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:33,134,39,19,0,896,915)
                                                                                                           rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:42,108,31,28,0,472,500)
rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:45,118,34,26,0,615,641)
loc ::1,4,1,6,0,1154,1160)
                                                                                                                                                                          rsit,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8,118,34,29,0,366,395)
rsit,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:46,131,38,26,0,536,562)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rsit,argi,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:15,79,23,10,0,355,365)
rsit,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:10,43,13,9,0,516,525)

~0100com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:11,47,14,10,0,268,278)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:11,47,14,10,0,98,108)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      arg1,whend,whtop:0,8,0,255:7,27,7,9,0,1918,1927)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           = argl .or. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         signam, direct: 0,8:14,45,12,6,13,1663,1687)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               whend, whtop:0,255:3,10,3,7,0,1895,1902)
                                                               val, loc :0,8: 8,30,10,8,0,1319,1327)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                fnc, task ::10,51,15,10,0,857,867)
name:0,8:0,0,0,3,0,880,888)
name:0,16:0,0,0,3,0,1077,1085)
name:0,16:0,0,0,3,0,1346,1356)
                                                                                      val, loc:0,8:8,30,8,8,0,1310,1318)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            arg1:0,8:11,47,14,0,0,777,789)
arg1:0,8:24,100,25,10,8,296,331)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (rslt:0,16:10,58,16,16,0,279,295)
(arg1:0,8:13,53,14,7,6,439,461)
                                        arg1:0,8:11,47,14,11,0,765,776)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (name : : 3,17,5,6,0,889,895)
(nam ::1,4,1,7,0,842,849)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rs ) t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               argl:0,16:,,0,0,1903,1917)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ::7,27,7,10,0,1328,1338)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :: 3,10,3,6,0,1339,1345)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ::12,44,12,5,3,705,764)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ::3,10,3,6,0,1992,1998)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ::3,10,3,6,0,1743,1749)
                   v1885s.initalend (::8,30,8,9,0,1885,1894)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0099com primitive to perform logical or
v1879s.initalcons(::1,4,1,5,0,1879,1884)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ::...0.0.1928,1978)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    :::,0,0,868,879)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .
E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 4111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         a,(<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (<rslt>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a,(<arg2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0101begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        end index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0777s.outdigit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1918s.whilecon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0868s.tabaccp2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0889s.perform
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1903s.messout
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1328s.monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1928s.wrtbin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0296s.outled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0279s.rdtime
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1339s. tabend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0439s.rocker
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0857s.tabent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1992s.start
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0896s.subck
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1043s.subck
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1346s.varfp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1895s.whend
                                              v0765s.inkey
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0842s.proc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1743s.warm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0705s.main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1640s.mult
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1688s.mult
                                                                     v1319s.jmpf
                                                                                        v1310s.jmpt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1710s.mult
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0355s.sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0516s.sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0880s.var
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0268s.xor
                                                                                                                                                           v1154s.loc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0332s.not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1663s.out
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1077s.var
                                                                                                             v0472s.1e
                                                                                                                                    v0615s.le
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0098s.or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0396s.ne
                                                                                                                                                                                  v0366s.1t
                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0536s.1t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1979s.ne
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0098s.or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v01031d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v01041d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0105or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v01021d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v01061d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           7600^
```



```
- comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0149com channel 1 is used to store current time at a factory installed
                                                                        if arg2 lt arg1 then rslt=ffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0142com ctc chip. to access this particular time rdtime must be used
                                         v0111com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs

~01581d a,00110100b;2m 7t 1b counter 0 + load 1sb then mb+ mode2+ bcd

           v0109s.gt (rslt,arg1,arg1,arg1,0,8,0,8,0,8:45,118,34,29,0,109,138)
v0110com primitive to perform comparision between 2 8-bit numbers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       restore argl to accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0144com note when running this does not have any over head in terms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     the value of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0141com current time is stored in the channel 1 counter of the cpu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0147com channel 0 will be used for the clock at factory installed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0146com the clock is limited to about one minute of elapsed time
                                                                                                                                                   jump if argl is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0145com of slowing the monitor since no interrupts are involved
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  + true
                                                                                                                                  set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                             set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             result false arg2 >=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         result true arg2 lt
                                                                                                                                                                                            arg2 .swap. arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         arg2 = + arg1 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 arg2 = + arg1 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                           arg2 = - arg1 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    = arg1 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0143com to read/rest the time use rdrsttime primitive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0139s.clockcons (::27,14,4,17,12,139,174)
v0140com primitive to generate a 1 millisecond clock.
                                                                                                                                                                   argl = -
                                                                                      b=arg2
                                                                                                                      c=arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        set mode control
                                                                                                    36
                                                                                                                                                                                            16
                                                                                                                                                                                                          3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ^{2b}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1b
                                                                                                                    5 5
                                                                                                                                               36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10
                                                                                                                                                               10
                                                                                                                                                                             16
                                                                                                                                                                                                           10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               12t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        12t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0159out (0f3h),a ;3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                     3 t
                                                                                                                                                 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4 t
                                                                                                                                                                4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (::)
v0108calc romptr=romptr+11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0138calc romptr=romptr+19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0156calc initlk=initlk+1
                                                                                                                                                ag:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : J.m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 3a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  =
                                                                                                                                                                  =
                                                                                                                                                                                               = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                             BB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      E :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a,11111111b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a,00000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        address of f0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0150com address of fl
                                                                        a, (<arg2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             $+011h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   $+007h
                                                                                                     a, (<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v01361d (<rsit>),a
                                                                                                                                                p, $+00dh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v01511ncl h.clock
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          $+4
                                                            v0112begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0152begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0154@i<initlk>:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0153jp @@<arnd>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0157begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               $+009h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        $+013h
                                                                                                                        Ø
                                                                                                                                                                  ۵
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0137endtext
                                                                                                                                                               a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     φ.
                                                                                          ۵.
                                                                                                                       C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ε.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ۵
                                                                                                                                      đ
                                                                                                                                                                                 U
                                                                                                                                                                                                ٥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0148com
                                                                                                                                     v0117and
                                                                                                                                                                                 v0120and
                                                                           v01131d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0126and
                                                                                                                    v01161d
                                                                                                                                                   v0118jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0135cpl
                                                                                                                                                                v01191d
                                                                                                                                                                                               v01211d
                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0122jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0124jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v01251d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0128jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0131cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0133jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0134jp
                                                                                          v01141d
                                                                                                     v01151d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v01231d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v01271d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0130jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v01291d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v01321d
```

v0107endtext



```
v0163out (0f0h),a ;3m 11t 2b load counter time channel 0
v01641d a,01110001b;2m 7t 1b counter 1 + load 1sb then mb+ mode2+ hex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0177com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (rslt,argl,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:13,71,21,9,0,186,195)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:11,47,14,10,0,175,185)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check to see if negative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0209com primitive to convert an 16 bit number to floating point v0210com normalization to 2's complement form exp mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rsit = argl .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (rslt,arg1,:0,32,0,16:46,528,143,59,0,208,267)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           load argl in hl pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          load arg2 in bc pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      convert 8 to 16 bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (rslt,argl:0,16,0,8:17,68,20,11,0,196,207)
                load counter time channel 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      load 8 bit number
                                                                                                                       load counter time channel 1
                                                                                                                                                          load counter time channel 1
                                                                                                                                                                                            isolate the initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0187com primitive to add arg1 and arg2 and store in rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clear high byte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0188com list=rslt,arg1,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0197com routine to convert a 8 bit to 16 bit number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                save result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          save result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         negative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0211com exponent is also in 2's complement form.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0212com mantissa is normalized to sign.magnitude
                                                                                                      1sb of ffff+1 hex
                                                                                                                                         msb of ffff+1 hex
                                                                                      set mode control
                                   msb of 2000 bcd
1sb of 2000 bcd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0176com primitive to perform logical and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4b
4b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1b
4b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10
20
30
20
40
                                                                                                                                                                         ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                      ;3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11t
20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    7t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13t
                                                                                                                                    .2m 7t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                          4t 3b
                                 7t 1b
                                                                                                    .2m 7t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4 t
                                                                                    11t 2b
                11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0174calc romptr=romptr+27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0185calc romptr=romptr+11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0195calc romptr=romptr+13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0207calc romptr=romptr+17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   <u>:</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : Jm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v01901d hl, (<arg1>);6m
v01911d bc, (<arg2>);6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    . 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v01791d a, (<argl>); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a,(<arg2>);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v01831d (<rs1t>),a;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v01931d (<rs1t>),h1;6m
 ; 2m
                                                                                    . 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v02051d (<rslt>),hl;6m
                                 : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0173calc arnd=arnd+1
                                                                                                                                                                          v0170jp @i<initlk>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v02001d a, (<arg1>)
                 v01610ut (0f0h),a
                                                                                    v0165out (0f3h),a
                                                                                                                                                                                            v0171@@<arnd>:nop
                                                                                                                       v0167out (0flh),a
                                                                                                                                                      v0169out (Of1h), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Offh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      80h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      $+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0178begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0189begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0196s.conv816
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0198begin stext
v01991d h, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0192add hl, bc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         a,
                                 v01621d a, 20h
                                                                                                                                       v01681d a,00h
                                                                                                      v01661d a,00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0184endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0172endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0194endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0206endtext
  v01601d a,00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0208s.float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0202add a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0203jp nc,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0175s.and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0182and b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0186s.add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v02011d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v02041d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v01811d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v01801d
```



quit test of rslt and flip reg non zero quit test of rslt and flip reg non zero -- zero rsit? but 14 in c' for largest exponent put 0 in exponent result is zero test ms bit sl.xxxx pos normal test ms bit s0.xxxx neg normal quit test of rslt if non zero quit test of rslt if non zero if neg goto neg normalization if 1 in msb then store result if 0 in msb then store result check to see if normalized if exponent is 0 then stop if exponent is 0 then stop check to see if normalized main registers arg2 is 0 return to main registers decrement exponent in c' decrement exponent in c' but zero in accumulator store shift rilt high word get exponent of rslt shift rslt high word test sign of result shift rslt low word shift rslt low word Save rsit is word save rslt ms word save rsit exponent is exponent zero? is exponent zero? prime registers prime registers prime registers registers prime registers zero byte 3and4 is byte 3 zero result is zero main registers is byte 2 zero main registers main registers main registers main registers is byte2 zero set sign bit is msb zero load argl v0213com list=rslt,argl:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr prime 36 36 3b 36 ٩ 16 26 16 16 26 16 26 15 15 15 15 35 35 36 36 36 2b 36 36 2b ٥ 16 25 2b 9 ٩ 222 2b 2b ٩ 9 10 10 20 20 20 16t 16t 10t 10 t 10 t 1 1 t 10t 10t 10t 13 t 10 t 12t 10 t 1 8 t βt 8 t 4 t 8t 7 t 4 t 4 t 4 t 4 t 4 t 4 t 4 t 8t 4 t 4 t 4 t 4 t 4 t v02601d (<rsit+l>),h1;5m v02621d (<rslt+3>),h1;5m J. : 2m Ξ. ; 3m 2m 3m . J.n ; 3m . 2m 3m . 2m . 3m ; 3m : 3m : 2m : 3ª <u>=</u>: . E : am = . J.m E .: 33 i lin : Jm ı. 33 . J. . JB 2^{m} 2_m .. E E . Jm 2m v02151d h1, (<arg1>); 6m \$+011h \$+00eh \$+006h \$+021h \$+013h \$+00dh 4600+\$ v02641d (<rsit>),a m,\$+017h v0238jp nz,\$+027h v0214begin stext 0 \$-011h v0243add hl, hl Ξ \$-011h \$+031h 0 ø v0248bit 6, h v0237bit 6, h nz, nz, hl, nz, 02. a, h v0254add hl. ۲, c, v0242dec c v0235and v0253dec v0233exx v0239exx v0216exx v0219exx v0225exx v0231exx v0244exx v0255exx v0259exx v0261exx v0250exx v0258jp v0226cp v02341d v0236jp v0240cp v0241jp v0249jp v0251cp v0265exx v02171d v0224ir v0232jr v0252jp v02181d v0227jr v0245r1 v0247jp v02631d v02201d v0223cp v0221cp v0222jr v0228cp v0229 ir v02301d v0246r1 v0256r1 v0257r1



```
v0302com argl is the boolean that is tested to determine if the led should
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0299com keybrd is a boolean flag indicating if board has previously been
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0286com channel 1 is used to store current time at a factory installed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0282\text{com} ctc chip. to access this particular time rdtime must be used v0283\text{com} the clock is limited to about one minute of elapsed time

v0270com list=result, argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs

v0270com list=result,argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs

v0270com list=result,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0281com current time is stored in the channel I counter of the cpu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0297com primitive to add output routine for up to 8 light emitting
                                                 (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:11,47,14,10,0,268,278)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0301com nled is the number of the outled that have been requested.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0290out (0f3h),a ;3m 11t 2b set mode control to latch channel 1 v0291in 1,(0f1h) ;3m 12t 2b get lsb v0292in h,(of1h) ;3m 12t 2b get msb v02931d (<re>crs1t>),h1;5m 16t 3b load time to <rs1t>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0284com channel 0 will be used for the clock at factory installed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0315you have requested more than 8 leds on the keyboard display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rslt ≖ argl .xor. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      set status of all lights off

~0289]d a,01000001b;2m 7t 1b counter 1 + latch + mode2+ hex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0280com primitive to read a clock generated by h.clock.
                                                                                                        v0269com primitive to perform logical exclusive or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0298com diods on the 7303 keyboard/display board.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (rslt:0,16:10,58,16,16,0,279,295)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (arg1:0,8:24,100,25,10,8,296,331)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0316the board is limited to a maximum of 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3b
1b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0295calc romptr=romptr+10
v0267calc romptr=romptr+34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0304incl h.keydisplay(::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0305if nled .ne.-1 skip 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0313if nled .lt. 8 skip 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0278calc romptr=romptr+11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0306calc ramptr=ramptr-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               a,(<arg2>);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ε.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a,(<arg1>);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v02761d (<rsit>),a ;3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0287com address of fl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0285com address of f0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0312calc nled=nled+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0309@outled: defb 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0303com be lighted.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0310org <romptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0308org <ramptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0271begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0300com called.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0314begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0307begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0288begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0318begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0296s.outled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0279s.rdtime
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0294endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0317endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0277endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0311endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0275xor b
                                                           v0268s.xor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v02741d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v02721d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v02731d
```

v0266endtext



```
if arg1 = arg2 then rslt=ffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if argl lt arg2 then rslt=ffh
                write inhibit the alphanumeric display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0355s.sub (rslt,argl,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:15,79,23,10,0,355,365)
v0356com primitive to subract arg2 from arg1 and store answer in rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0332s.not (rsit,arg1:0,8,0,8:7,30,9,8,0,332,340)
v0333com primitive to perform logical not, complement
v0334com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0341s.eq (rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,8:0,8:15,72,20,13,0,341,354) v0342com primitive to perform comparision between 2 8-bit numbers v0343com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0368com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                       recall what status of all lights are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:45,118,34,29,0,366,395)
<arg1> is displayed via lamp led number <nled>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0367com primitive to perform comparision between 2 8-bit numbers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            load argl in hi pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                load arg2 in bc pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  subrtact with carry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               clear carry flag
                                                   see if light should be on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 result not equal
                                 send it to control port
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rsit = not argi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0357com list=rslt,argl,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 result equal
                                                                                                                                                                               3m 13t 3b light appropriate lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    save result
                                                                                                                                                             v03281d (@outled),a;3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  b=arg1
                                                                       set flags
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3b
1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10
40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2b
4b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13t
                3m 11t 2b
                                                                    11m 4t 1b
3m 13t 3b
2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4t
20t
20t
15t
20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13t
4t
                                                                                                                          3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                            8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0331calc romptr=romptr+24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0354calc romptr=romptr+15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0365calc romptr=romptr+15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (<arg1>) ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         b, a ;1m
a, (<arg2>);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0340calc romptr=romptr+7
                                                                                                                                            : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 1a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .3a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v03361d a, (<arg1>); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a,11111111b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  :
E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                E .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v03381d (<rsit>),a;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0352 ld (<rslt>),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v03601d h1, (<arg1>) ;6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v03611d bc, (<arg2>);6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a, (<arg1>) ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v03631d (<rsit>),hl;6m
                                                                                         v03241d a, (@outled)
                                                                                                                                                                             v0329out (0d0h),a
                                                      v03221d a, (<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                              v0327set <nled>,a
                                    v0321out (0dlh),a
                                                                                                            v0325res <nled>,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0344begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0358begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0335begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0369begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0350jr z, $+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0362sbc hl, bc
                                                                                                                          v0326jp z,$+5
                   v03201d a, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0330endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0339endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0364endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0353endtext
                                                                          v0323and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0359and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0337cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v03451d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0351cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v03471d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0348cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v03711d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v03461d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v03491d
```



```
- comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       arg2 = - arg1 = - comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if arg2 le arg1 then rslt=ffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0398com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time.ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 arg2 then rslt=ffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0412com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time.ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                              restore arg2 to accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8.0,8.0,8:42,108,31,28,0,410,438)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0396s.ne (rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,8:15,72,20,13,0,396,409)
v0397com primitive to perform comparision between 2 8-bit numbers
                                                                                                                                                                                        arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0411com primitive to perform comparision between 2 8-bit numbers
                                                                                                                                                             result false arg1 >= arg2
                           jump if arg2 is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   jump if argl is positive
                                                                        arg1 = + arg2 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                arg2 = + arg1 = - false
                                                                                                                                arg1 = - arg2 = + true
                                                                                                     set sign flag of argl
                  set sign flag of arg2
                                              set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                        result true argl lt
                                                                                                                    arg1 = + arg2 = +
                                                       argl .swap. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             arg2 .swap. arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 result not equal
                                                              arg1 = - arg2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          result equal
                                   arg2 = -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            argl = -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            b-arg2
         c=arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 c=argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    36
        99999
                                                               3b
                                                                         2b
2b
                                                                                           10
                                                                                                     16
16
36
                                                                                                                               2b
2b
                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                            2b
                                                                                                                                                                     36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              <del>ا</del> 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2b
1b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    36
16
16
36
36
36
37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <del>0</del> <del>0</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                         16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1
b
                          10t
4t
                                                               10t
                                                                                  12t
                                                                                                                      10t
                                                                                                                                         12t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13t
4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10t
                                                                                                                                                                              10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10t
7t
                                                                                                                                                                     10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                 13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13t
                                                                         7 t
                                                                                            4 t
                                                                                                                                 7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13 t
                                                                                                     4 t
                                                                                                              4 t
                                                                                                                                                  4 t
                                                                                                                                                           7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0395calc romptr=romptr+19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0409calc romptr=romptr+15
                                              =
                                                               3m
                                                                        2 m
                                                                                  3m
                                                                                                              .
E
                                                                                                                                           :33
                                                                                                                                                     = :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : Jm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .
E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                . 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : JB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : Jm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          E .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    E .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             . .
                                    E .
                                                                                            13
                                                                                                     13
                                                                                                                       33
                                                                                                                               a,1111111115;2m
                                                                                                                                                           a,00000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  a, (<arg1>); 4m
                                                       . J.m.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0393 1d (<rslt>),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a,(<arg2>)
b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (<rsit>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   a,(<arg2>)
a, (<arg2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                $+003h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       $+011h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a,(<arg1>)
                                                        b, c
m, $+011h
                           p.$+00dh
                                                                                                                      p.$+007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 p.$+00dh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0413begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0399begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                     z, $+7
                                                                         a, 0
$+016h
                                                                                                                                           $+00ch
           Ø
                                      ۵
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ø
                                                                                             ۵
                                                                                                                 ں
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ۵
                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0394endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             þ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0408endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ģ
           ů,
                                                                                                                                                                                 Ε.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        o.
                                                                                              a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 °
                                       a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ю
С
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        €.
                                                                                                                                                     ٩
                    Ø
                                                Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ø
                                                                                                       Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0410s.ge
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0418and
                   v0374and
                                               v0377and
                                                                                                     v0383and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v04071d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0421and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0406cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                         v0392cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v04001d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v04141d
                           v0375jp
                                                                                             v03821d
                                                                                                                                                                              v0391jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0419jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v04221d
          v03731d
                                                       V03781d
                                                                 qi6/60v
                                                                                                               v03841d
                                                                                                                        v0385jp
                                                                                                                                          v0387jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v04021d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0403cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0405jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v04171d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v04201d
703721d
                                      v03761d
                                                                                  v0381jr
                                                                                                                                 v03861d
                                                                                                                                                    v0388cp
                                                                                                                                                                      v0390jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v04011d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v04151d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v04161d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ,04241d
                                                                          v03801d
                                                                                                                                                             v03891d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v04041d
```



```
return the status of switch to <arg1>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0449you have requested more than 2 rocker switcher on the keyboard/display.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            get value of index at top of loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if <nrockr> is off set <arg1> false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0443com nrockr is the number of rocker switches that have been requested
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0444com argl is a boolean value based on the value of the rocker switch.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0442com an error is generated if more than two switches are requested.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if argl le arg2 then rslt=ffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0474com list=result,angument 1, angument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                restore argl to accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 get status of switch <nrockr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:42,108,31,28,0,472,500)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0439s.rocker (arg1:0,8:13,53,14,7,6,439,461)
v0440com primitive to add a test of the rocker switchs on the 7303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0473com primitive to perform comparision between 2 8-bit numbers
                                                                                                                                                            argl
                                                                                                                            result false arg2 >= arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        it is limited to two switches.
                                                                            arg2 = - arg1 = + true
                                set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          jump to for loop test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (indx,slab,elab:0,8,0,255:7,27,8,9,0,462,471)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 set carry flag if true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              change result to true
                                                                                                                                                        result true arg2 lt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               assume switch is off
                                                            arg2 = + arg1 = +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             crank index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         b=arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0450the board is limited to a maximum of 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0463com primitive to end a for loop
v0464com list=index,start label,end label
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              25
35
15
35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2b
                            10
20
20
20
20
30
30
30
30
                                                                                                                                                        1 p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0441com keyboard/display board.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            max loop count 255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13t
4t
                            4t
4t
10t
                                                                            7t
12t
                                                                                                            4t
7t
10t
4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0447if nrockr .lt. 3 skip 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  √0452calc scrtch= 5 + nrockr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0446calc nrockr=nrockr + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0438calc romptr=romptr+42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0445incl h.keydisplay(::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0461calc romptr=romptr+13

√0471calc romptr=romptr+7

                                                                                                             ; 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ξ
                : 1m
                                : 1m
                                             E .:
                                                                                                                                                            :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v04671d a, (<indx>); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0469elab:jp <slab>;3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a,(<arg1>);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ξ.
                                                               $+007h;3m
                                                                            a, 111111111b; 2m
                                                                                                                           a,11111111b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  bit <scrtch>,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ld (<arg1>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  in a, (0d0h)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 jp nc, $+4
                                                                                                                                                                           v04361d (<rsit>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0448begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  lda, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0466begin stext
                                                                                                                                          p. $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0475begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Joan Stext
                                                                                             $+009h
$+013h
                                                 U
                 ۵
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0462s.forend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cbl
                                                                                                                                                                                           v0437endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0451endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0460endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0470endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0468inc a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0472s.1e
                                 v0427and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0465com
                                                                                                                                                            v0435cp1
                 v04261d
                                                             v0429jp
                                                                                                           v0432cp
                                                                                                                                            v0434jp
                                                v04281d
                                                                               v04301d
                                                                                               v0431jr
                                                                                                                            v04331d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0456
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0457
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0458
```



```
arg1 = - arg2 = - comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                         restore arg2 to accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (rsit,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:23,80,24,14,0,501,515)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if carry the maximize minus rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        result false arg1 >= arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8.0,8,0,8:10,43,13,9,0,516,525)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:10,43,13,9,0,526,535)
                                      jump if arg2 is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        load argl in accumulator
                                                                                                    arg1 = + arg2 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         put in largest positive value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                put in largest negative value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0517com primitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and store in rs1t
                                                                                                                                                                                  arg1 = - arg2 = + true
                        set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                           set sign flag of argl
                                                             set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if no overflow store result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   result true argl lt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            save result of add in rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    have hl point to arg2 byte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  add accumulator with arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      store argl in accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         store argl in accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                   arg1 = + arg2 = +
                                                                          argl .swap. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0502com primitive to add arg! and arg2 and store in rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0527com primitive to add arg1 and arg2 and store in rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     point hl to arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0528com list≐rslt,argl,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0503com list=rslt,argl,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0518com list= rslt,argl,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                argl - arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             save result
                                                  arg2 = -
             c=arg2
           10000
                                                                          16
                                                                                        3b
2b
2b
1b
                                                                                                                                          10
                                                                                                                                                     9
                                                                                                                                                                   3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                             2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                          10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4m 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              7t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13t
10t
                                    10t
                                                                                        10t
                                                                                                                 12t
                                                                                                                                                                    10t
                                                                                                                                                                                             12t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10t
7t
4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3m
2m
                                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10t
10t
7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0500calc romptr=romptr+42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0515calc romptr=romptr+23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0525calc romptr=romptr+10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v05301d a, (<arg1>);13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v05051d a, (<arg1>);13t
v05061d h1, <arg2>;10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;7t
;3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 3m
                                                                                        : 3m
                                                                                                     : 2m
                                                                                                                3m
                                                                                                                                                                      : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : 2m
                                                                           =
                                                                                                                                                          :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                               :3⊞
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : 1
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v05101d a,01111111b;2m
                                                 Ξ
                                                                                                                               Ξ
                                                                                                                                           =
                                                                                                                                                                                 a, 1111111115; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a,11111111b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (<rs1t>),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a,100000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v05231d (<rs1t>), a ; 4m
                                                                           s+011h
                                                                                                                                                                      $+007h
a, (<arg2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v05131d (<rs1t>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v05201d a, (<arg1>)
                                     p.$+00dh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v05211d hl, <arg>>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      p. $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0504begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0507add a, (hl)
v0508jp po ,$+13
v0509jp c ,$+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0519begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0529begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                               4600+$
                                                                                                                 $+013h
               Ø
                                                   ۵
                                                                                                                               q
                                                                                                                                                           ں
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0522sub (h1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0501s.addck
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0499endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0524endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0514endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0511jp $+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0516s.sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0526s.add
                          v0480and
                                                                v0483and
                                                                                                                                            v0489and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0497cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v05121d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v04981d
                                      v0481jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0496jp
 v04781d
             v04791d
                                                   v04821d
                                                                              v04841d
                                                                                         v0485 jp
                                                                                                    v04861d
                                                                                                                  v0487jr
                                                                                                                               v04881d
                                                                                                                                                          v04901d
                                                                                                                                                                     v0491jp
                                                                                                                                                                                  v04921d
                                                                                                                                                                                               v0493jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0494cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v04951d
```



```
~0563s.forstart (indx,lwr,upr,slab,elab:0,8,0,8,0,8,255:13,50,15,11,0,563,574)

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       initialize index to lower
get value of index at top of loop
                                                                                                                                          4b if argl lt arg2 then rslt=ffh de=<argl>
                                                                           v0536s.1t
v0537com primitive to perform comparision between 2 16-bit numbers
                                                                                                                                                          hl=<arg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   jump out of loop on index=upr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:45,118,34,26,0,575,601)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 de=<arg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 hl=<arg1>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0576com primitive to perform comparision between 2 16-bit numbers v0577com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time.ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                           v0538com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        = - comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vO565com list=index,lower bound,upper bound,start label,end label
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jump if argl is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     compare to upper limit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        lower bound of counter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ar92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v05791d de,(<arg2>) ;6m 20t 4b if arg2 learg1 then rslt=ffh
 have hi point to arg2 byte
                              save result of add in rsit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 result false arg1 >= arg2
               add accumulator with arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                          jump if arg2 is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    arg1 = + arg2 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                arg1 = - arg2 = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0564com primitive to set up a loop with constant bounds
                                                                                                                                                                                        set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              result true argl lt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       arg1 = - arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 arg1 = + arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    arg2 = -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
  3m 3b
                              4h 3b
               2m 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        max loop count 255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;5m 16t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                          4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                          10
                                                                                                                                                                                                        3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ^{2b}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0570s1ab:1d a,(<indx>);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                        3m 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0560 ld (<rsit>),a ;4m l3t
                                                                                                                                                         :5m 16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 :4m 15t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .3m 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   :1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a, 111111111b; 2m 7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0562calc romptr=romptr+46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0574calc romptr=romptr+13
                                                               v0535calc romptr=romptr+10
; 10t
                              ; 13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a,00000000;2m
                                                                                                                                             . 6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0572jp z,<elab>+3 ;3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : J
               ;7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            . 1 m
                                                                                                                                          v05401d de, (<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                                          v05411d h1, (<arg2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v05801d hl, (<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v05691d (<indx>),a
                              v05331d (<rs1t>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v05681d a, <1wr>
   v05311d h1, <arg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               z, $+7
m, $+4
                 v0532add a, (h1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0567begin stext
                                                                                                                             v0539begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0578begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     m, $+18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            p, $+13
                                                                                                                                                                                                        p, $+13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 p, $+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0555sbc h1, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       b, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  $+24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                $+14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0573endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v056lendtext
                                                v0534endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                        v0543and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0582and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0575s.ge
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0546and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0551and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0583jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0559cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0544jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0552jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0554jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0557jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v05811d
                                                                                                                                                                           v05421d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0547jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0549jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v05501d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v05531d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v05561d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0558jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v05451d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v05481d
```



```
arg2 = - arg1 = - comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      argl = - arg2 = - comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:45,118,34,26,0,615,641)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v06191d de.(<arg1>); 6m 20t 4b if arg1 learg2 then rs1t=ffh de=<arg1>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                de=<arbj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          h1=<arg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       h1=<arg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0616com primitive to perform comparision between 2 16-bit numbers
v0617com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0604com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0602s.eq (rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:16,89,25,12,0,602,614)
v0603com primitive to perform comparision between 2 16-bit numbers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ar92
                                                                                                                      result false arg2 >= arg1
                                                                                                                                                         argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        jump if arg2 is positive
                               arg1 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  arg2 = - false
                                                                                       + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             set sign flag of argl
         flag of arg2
                                                                set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                        result true arg2 lt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            result false argl gt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v06061d de,(<arg1>);6m 20t 4b if arg1 = arg2 then rs1t=ffh
                                                                             +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 +
                                                                                       11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ar92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       arg2
                                                                                      - arg1
                                                                           arg2 = + arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     result not equal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              arg1 = + 6
arg1 = - 6
          set sign
                             ar92 = +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 arg1 = +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 arg2 = -
arg1 = -
                                                                                   ar92 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           result equal
16
16
36
20
                                                                1b
3b
2b
                                                                                                                       2b
3b
3b
                                                                                                                                                       1 b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       36
16
16
26
26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2b
3b
                                                                                                                                            10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16
36
4t
4t
10t
7t
                                                                          10t
                                                                                                ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                           15t 2b
                                                                                                                                10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;4m 15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;3m 13t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5m 16t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10t
7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;3m 10t 3b
                                           10t 3b
                                                     4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4t 1b
                                                                4 t
                                                                                    7 t
                                                                                                                       7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v06071d h1, (<arg2>) ;5m 16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0612 ld (<rsit>),a ;4m l3t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0614calc romptr=romptr+16
                                                                                                                                                                                        v0601ca1c romptr=romptr+19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a,11111111b;2m
                                                    E :
                               . 2m
                                                                . Jm
                                                                            : 3m
                                                                                                             : 4m
                                                                                                                                 ; 3m
                                                                                                                                            33
                                                                                                                                                         =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  E :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; 4m
         =
                                                                                    a, 11111111b; 2m
                                                                                                                      a,00000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                  v0599 id (<rsit>),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a, 11111111b; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         a,00000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v06201d h1, (<arg2>)
                                                                                                                                            $+4
                                                                                                                                  m, $+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0605begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0618begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0610jr z, $+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0608sbc h1,de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       p, $+13
                    m, $+18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       m, $+18
                                                                                                           v0594sbc h1,de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              p.$+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              hl, de
                               0
                                                       ס
                                                                           B+$'d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         a, d
                                                                                                 $+14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    $+14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            $+24
                                          $+24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0613endtext
                                                                                                                                                                              v0600endtext
                                                                                                                                              €
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v06211d a,
                                                                  Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0622and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0615s.1e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0611cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0634sbc
                                                                 v0590and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0630and
           v0585and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0625and
                                                                                                                                                       v0598cp1
                                                                                                v0593jp
                                                                                                                        v05951d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0626jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v06351d
                      v0586jp
                                                                           v0591 jp
                                                                                                                                           v0597jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v06091d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0633jp
v05841d
                               v05871d
                                           v0588jp
                                                      v05891d
                                                                                      v05921d
                                                                                                                                  v0596jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0623jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v06241d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v06271d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0628jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v06291d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0631jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v06321d
```



```
arg2 = - arg1 = - comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0679com channel 1 is used to store current time at a factory installed
                                                                                                                                      JO6461d de, (<arg2>); 6m 20t 4b if arg2 lt arg1 then rslt=ffh de=<arg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0671com current time is stored in the channel 1 counter of the cpu
v0672com ctc chip. to access this particular time rdtime must be used
                                                                           v0642s.gt (rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:45,118,34,26,0,642,668)
                                                                                                                                                            h1=<arg1>
                                                                                                          v0644com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs

~06881d a,001101010; 2m 7t 1b counter 0 + load 1sb then mb+ mode2+ hex

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0674com note when running this does not have any over head in terms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0677com channel 0 will be used for the clock at factory installed
                                                                                                                                                                                                           jump if argl is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0676com the clock is limited to about one minute of elapsed time
              result true argl le arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      result true arg2 le arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0675com of slowing the monitor since no interrupts are involved
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      arg2 = + arg1 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     argl = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                           set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       result false arg2 gt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       arg2 = + arg1 = +
arg2 = - arg1 = +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0673com to read/rest the time use rdrsttime primitive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0670com primitive to generate a 25 millisecond clock.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         argl = -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0689out (0f3h),a ;3m 11t 2b set mode control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0669s.clockcon25(::27,14,4,17,12,669,704)
                                                                                                                                                                                           36
16
16
20
20
20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   16
35
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
10t
                             13t
                                                                                                                                                         5m 16t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                           10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;3m 10t 3b
;4m 15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                            4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                √0641calc romptr=romptr+19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0668calc romptr=romptr+19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0686calc initlk=initlk+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                          3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          E E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        E :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       =
=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                           =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a, 11111111b; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a,00000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0666 ld (<rslt>),a ;4m
                               v0639 ld (<rsit>),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0678com address of f0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0680com address of fl
                                                                                                                                                            v06471d h1, (<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0681incl h.clock
m, $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    z, $+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      m, $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0682begin stext
                                                                                                                             v0645begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0683jp @e<arnd>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0684@i<initlk>:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0687begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                        p,$+13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        m, $+18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      p, $+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0661sbc hl,de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       $+24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      $+14
                                                v0640endtext
                                                                                                                                                                             ø,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0667endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                               Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                            v0649and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0652and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0657and
                v0638cp1
                                                                                                                                                                             v06481d
                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0650jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0660jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0665cp1
  70637 jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0653jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v06561d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v06621d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ,0664jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v06511d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0655jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0658jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0663 jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v06541d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v06591d
```



```
v0715com the rom pointer is set to start at 102 or 66h corresponds to reset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0717com controller. all initializations will be done immediately after v0718com this point. following the initializations will be the top of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0725com use of the reset location because of the location of the code and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        this will be the cold boot point for the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0726com the interrupt loactions used in a debugger for the prolog system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the loading prom inhibits the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                start execution at 100h then jump to 4000h offset
                                                                                                    7t 1b counter 1 + load 1sb then mb+ mode2+ hex

~0707com list = empty : empty : storage, time, ext, calc, incl, addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            starting location is changed to 4096 to allow a the system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0720com to allow the use of a debug prom developed at the naval v0721com postgraduate school electrical engineering department the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0723com to auto boot and to allow loading of memory from another
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0706com primitive to define controller setup and initialization
lsb of 50000 decimal or c350 hex
                         load counter time channel 0
                                                                           load counter time channel 0
                                                                                                                                                                                load counter time channel 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   load counter time channel 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    isolate the initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <0719com polling loop for the task contingency pairs.</p>
                                                                                                                                                    lsb of ffff+1 hex
                                                                                                                                                                                                     msb of ffff+1 hex
                                                                                                                          set mode control
                                                   msb of 2000 bcd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0724com computer via the dual uart card.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              zilog z-80 based system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (::12,44,12,5,3,705,764)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0716com location for the z-80.
;2m 7t 1b;3m 11t 2b;2m 7t 1b;3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4t 3b
                                                                                                                          3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                             ;3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                         7t 1b
                                                                                                                                                        7t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0704calc romptr=romptr+27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0708incl h.processor (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0709incl h.cardcage (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0714calc ramptr=ramptr-32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0 skip
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ramptr=ramptr-1
                                                                                                                                                    ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 2m
                                                                                                v06941d a,01110001b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0710calc ramptr=36767
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0712calc romptr=16384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0703calc arnd≈arnd+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0711calc romptr=102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0742start:jp 4000h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0739if debug .eq.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0700jp @i<initlk>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0699out (0f1h),a
                         v0691out (0f0h),a
                                                                                                                          v0695out (0f3h),a
                                                                                                                                                                         v0697out (0f1h),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0701@@<arnd>:nop
                                                                             (0f0h),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0740begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0727begin stext
                                                     v06921d a,0c3h
  v06901d a,050h
                                                                                                                                                                                                           v06981d a.00h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0741org 100h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         idsec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 idsec
                                                                                                                                                        v06961d a,00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0702endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0738endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0705s.main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0713ca1c
                                                                             v0693out
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0737aseg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0736.z80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0722com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0731;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0732;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0728:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0729;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0730;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0733;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0734;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0735;
```



therefore jump to Ospvsr to get main loop started; initialize stack pointer ;ram pointer is pointing to top of memory - stack v0782com nodgt is a boolean flag indicating that the outdigit routines have disable maskable interrupts do hardware initializations v0786com arg1 is the boolean that is tested to determine if the led should v0784com display the output. there is no limit to the number of different v0768com keybrd is a boolean flag indicating if board has previously been v0778com primitive to add output routines to display a message to the v0779com alphanumeric display on the 7303 keyboard/display board. v0780com keybrd is a boolean flag indicating if board has previously been ; ram switch for software initializations v0783com been presiously added. they will be called as a subroutine to set initialize to false v0771com argl is the boolean that is toggled by the keyboard. pressing define stack area v0772com the appropriate key will cause the value of the boolean to be begin code after reserved interrupt area ;if in debug can't do any initializations v0766com primitive to add input routine for keyboard entry using the v0770com nkey is the number of the inkeys that have been requested. v0792com list=data-name,value:value-prec,stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs defb <val> ;define a one byte integer exponent v0790s.consfp (nam,val, :0,32:5,0,0,8,0,790,798)
v0791com primitive to define data for floating point number 32b (arg1:0,8:11,47,14,11,0,765,776) v0777s.outdigit (argl:0,8:11,47,14,0,0,777,789) defw <manl> ;define msw of mantissa 2b 3b 30 v0785com messages that can be displayed. 13t 10t v0767com 7303 keyboard/display board. 7 t ; 3m ; 2m ; 3m <u>ا</u> ; 3m v0754if debug .eq. 1 skip 3 2 v0764calc romptr=romptr+12 v0749@cold:ld sp.@stak+32 v0776calc romptr=romptr+11 0 skip v0773com complemented. v07501d a, 0 v07511d (@initvar),a defb v0787com be lighted. <ro> v0763incl s.wrtbin v0747@stak:defs 32 v0758if debug .eq. v0756jp @i<initlk> v0745org <ramptr> v0769com called. v0774begin stext v0793begin stext v0744begin stext v0755begin stext v0759begin stext v0781com called. v0746@initvar: v0760jp @spvsr v0765s.inkey v0775endtext v0757endtext v0753endtext v0762endtext v0794<nam>:

v0743endtext



```
v0820com list≕var,data-var:var-prec,data-prec:stor,time,ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0828com list=var,data-var:var-prec,data-prec:stor,time,ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0836com list=var.data-var.var-prec,data-prec:stor,time.ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0826s.assign (var.data:0,8,0,8:6,26,8,7,0,826,833) v0827com primitive to assign a value of one variable to another variable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0835com primitive to assign a value of one variable to another variable
                                              (rsit,arg1,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:33,144,39,18,0,799,817)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if carry the maximize minus rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    put in largest positive value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    put in largest negative value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if no overflow store result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0818s.assigncons(var,data:0,8,0,8:5,20,6,7,0,818,825)
v0819com primitive to assign a value of constant to a variable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0844com list=proc-name :empty:storage,time,ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                 load arg1 in hl pair
load arg2 in bc pair
                                                             v0800com primitive to add arg1 and arg2 and store in rs1t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (var,data:0,16,0,16:7,36,11,7,0,834,841)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1b entry point for <nam>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            assign <data>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          assign <data>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       assign <data>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     save result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              t o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0843com primitive to define procedure entry poinp
                                                                                                                                                  add lsb
                                                                                                                                                                                                     add msb
<man2> ;define lsw of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (nam ::1,4,1,7,0,842,849)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  35
35
35
45
45
45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3b
                                                                                                                                               16
                                                                                                                                                               2
                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                 10
                                                                                                                                                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        romptr =romptr + 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        romptr =romptr + 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              romptr =romptr + 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       7t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10t
10t
20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13t
13t
                                                                                               20t
20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10t
                                                                                                                                 4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10 t
                                                                                                                                                                 4 t
                                                                                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                  4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4 t
                                                                                                                                                  4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0817calc romptr=romptr+33
                              v0798calc romptr=romptr+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v08381d h1,(<data>);6m
v08391d (<var>),h1;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v08301d a,(<data>);4m
                                                                                               v08021d h1, (<arg1>);6m
v08031d bc, (<arg2>);6m
                                                                                                                                    Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                   <u>ء</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (<var>),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                 ..
E
                                                                                                                                                                                  ..
E
                                                                                                                                                                                                   =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (<rslt>), h1;6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0846;procedure <nam>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0810jp po ,$+15
v0811jp c ,$+9
v08121d hl, 7fffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                h1, 8000h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v08231d (<var>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a, <data>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0847@<nam>: nop
                                                                                   v0801begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0821begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0829begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0837begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0845begin stext
defw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0834s.assign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0832endtext
                v0797endtext
                                                  v0799s.addck
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0816endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0824endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0840endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0848endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0842s.proc
                                                                                                                                     Ġ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0813jp $+6
                                                                                                                                                  v0805add a,
                                                                                                                                                                                      ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ġ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v0825calc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0841calc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0833ca1c
                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0808adc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v08151d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v08311d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v08221d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v08141d
                                                                                                                                  v08041d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v08091d
                                                                                                                                                                    v08061d
                                                                                                                                                                                    v08071d
```



```
v0870com library. the functions that would be performed in this primitive v0871com are all located in s.tabent. this has the effect of eliminating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0874com than in the 8080 primitive. Note s.main is also changed because v0875com of the elimination of the intermediate table
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0880s.var (name:0,8:0,0,0,3,0,888)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0872com intermediate table and increasing execution speed. if there are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0873com wide variations in contingency/task speeds more memory will be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0869com this is a dummy primitive to allow compatibility with the 8080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (rslt,argl,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:33,134,39,19,0,896,915)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; this space is deliberately void. this is a dummy primitive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0897com primitive to subract arg2 from arg1 and store answer in rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if not true get next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            test for contingency <fnc>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    perform procedure <name>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0882com list=data-name,value:value-prec,stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                v0852com list=data-name,value:value-prec,stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         get contingency result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   load arg2 in bc pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         load argl in hl pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0891com list=proc-name :empty: storage,time,ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0859com list= func-name, task name:empty:s,t,e,c,i,address
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   √0876com list= func-name, task name:empty:s,t,e,c,i,address
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;8 bit variable <name> in ram
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0898com list=rslt,argl,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr
                                                                                                                                          ; reserve one byte for data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0858com primitive to add one entry to monitor table
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (fnc,task ::10,51,15,10,0,857,867)
                        (nam, val, :0,8:1,0,0,6,0,850,856)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0889s.perform (name : 3,17,5,6,0,889,895)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0890com primitive to invoke a procedure
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4 p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ^{3}p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0868s.tabaccp2 (::,,,0,0,868,879)
                                                   v0851com primitive to define data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20t
20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 17t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0883calc ramptr=ramptr - 1
                                                                                                                                          defb <val>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0867calc romptr=romptr+10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : 6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : 6m
√0849calc romptr=romptr+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0856calc romptr=romptr+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0895calc romptr=romptr+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :
E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0864call z.@<task> ;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0893call @<name> ;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               √0861call @<fnc> ;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v09001d h1, (<arg1>)
v09011d bc, (<arg2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v08621d a,(<fnc>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1111111b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0886<name>: detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0885org <ramptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0887org <romptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0860begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0877begin stext
                                                                                                                  v0853begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0892begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0899begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0884begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0857s.tabent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0879endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0888endtext
                                                                                                                                                                          v0855endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0894endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0866endtext
                                                                                                                                            v0854<nam>;
```



```
exponents are equal no shift required
                                                                                                                                                          v0916s.fadd (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,32,0,32,0,32:205,2263,597,126,0,916,1042) v0917com primitive to add 2 floating point numbers and store rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    shift msb arg2 right retain sign
                                                                             if carry the maximize minus rslt
                                                                                          put in largest positive value
                                                                                                                put in largest negative value
                                                                   if no overflow store result
                                                                                                                                                                                                           xxx is two's complement number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 get exponent of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       get exponent of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                save sign of arg1 main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          put argl exponent in a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   subrtact exponent arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  save signof arg2 main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       argl lt arg2 exponent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                max number of shifts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            save exponent in b'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    save exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         limit to 31 shifts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0921com time calculation is based on 31 shifts on entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               rotate byte2 arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       rotate byte3 arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rotate byte4 arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           is shifts 1t 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           prime registers
                                                                                                                            save result
          subrtract 1sb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 main registers
                                             subtract msb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             mask for sign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          second word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       second word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          mask for sign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sign of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sign of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         first word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    first word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             stickey bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v0922com list=rslt,argl:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                   v0918com format exp, bytel, byte2, byte3, byte4
                                                                                                                             4p
                                                                                                                                                                                              v0919com mantissa is in form sl.xxxxx
                                                                                                 36
                                                                              30
                                                                                        36
9 9
                    9 9
                                            9
                                                      9
                                                                  35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     9 9 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                25
25
26
26
26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1b
2b
2b
3b
                                                                                                                            20t
                                                                                          10t
                                                                                                                 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      de,(<arg1>+1);6m 20t
h1,(<arg2>+1);5m 16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (<arg1>+3);6m 20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (<arg2>+3);5m 16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <arg1>); 4m 13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (<arg2>); 4m 13t
                                                                                                    10t
                                                                  10t
                                                                              10t
                                                       4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0920com s is sign of number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            :1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               :1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                  v0915calc romptr=romptr+33
                                                                                                                             : 6m
                                                                              ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : Ju
                                                                  3m
                                                                                         . 3m
                                                                                                                 : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v09341d a, 10000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                :
E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           : 3m
          . 1m
                      : 1m
                                                      . i
                                                                                                     :3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ۳.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v09371d a, 100000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2<sub>m</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Zi3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : JB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ] =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2<sub>m</sub>
                                                                                                                           (<rs1t>),hl
                                                                 v0908jp po ,$+15
v0909jp c ,$+9
v09101d hl, 7fffh
                                                                                                               h1, 8000h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            nc,$+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         z,$+041h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     m,$+024h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           m,$+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0923begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     hl,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           de,
                                                                                                                                       v0914endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .
۵
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        G)
                                                                                                    v0911jp $+6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ۵
                                  ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ú
                                             ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v09411d a,
           U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0938and h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0935and d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v0942sub c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v0949sra
           v0903sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0926exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0940exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0943exx
                                             v0906sbc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0933exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0951exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0944jp
                                                                                                                 v09121d
                                                                                                                            v09131d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v09251d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v09271d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v09391d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0945jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v0952rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v0954jp
v09021d
                       v09041d
                                  v09051d
                                                        v09071d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v09241d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v09281d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0946cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v0947jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v09481d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0950rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v09291d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v09301d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v09311d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v09321d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v09361d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0953rr
```



```
quit test of rslt and flip reg non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             quit test of rslt and flip reg non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -- zero rsit?
                                        sign of result will be same as argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  shift msb of mantissa of rslt right
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                  add one to negative number till
                              check to see if exp are aligned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       prime register beginning of add
                                                                                                                      shift msb arg1 right keep sign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 add 3 and 4 bytes of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         quit test of rslt if non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             quit test of rslt if non zero
                                                           exponent for result is in c
                                                                              justified continue with add
set least significant bit
                                                                                                                                                                              set least significant bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
           return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     put zero in accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  correct exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       make exponent 0 in c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    save bytel of result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           result is zero store
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     prepare to add byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  prepare to add bytel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               correct for overflow
                                                                                                           limit to 31 shifts
                                                                                                                                                  rotate byte3 arg1
                                                                                                                                rotate byte2 arg1
                                                                                                                                                             rotate byte4 arg!
                                                                                        is shifts it -31
                                                  prime registers
                                                                                                  s shifts it 31
                                                                                                                                          prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  is byte 3 zero
                                                                    main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                          main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  is byte 2 zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    is byte2 zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               rotate byte3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rotate byte4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                is msb zero
                                                                                                                                                                       stickey bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         no overflow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        save byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              add byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           add bytel
                                                           9
                                                                     9
                                                                              36
                                                                                        2b
                                                                                                  3b
                                                                                                            ^{2}p
                                                                                                                     ^{2b}
                                                                                                                              2b
                                                                                                                                         16
                                                                                                                                                  2b
                                                                                                                                                           2b
                                                                                                                                                                    36
                                                                                                                                                                                2b
                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                   10
                                                                                                                                                                                                            36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ^{2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ^{2b}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            d l
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                     10t
                               10t
                                                                               0 t
                                                                                                  10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                             10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12t
                                                                                                                                                  . 2m
                                                                                        . 2m
                                                                                                           ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                    ag:
                                                                                                                                                                              : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                          . i
                                                                                                                                                                                                   . in
                                                                                                                                                                                                            3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : Jm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : JB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : Jm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               il
i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2 m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 1s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; 2m
                                                                              3m
                                                                                                 an
E
                                                                                                                     2m
2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        age:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          . 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2 nn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ain
                              .3m
                                         : Jm
                                                                                                                                         . J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ]=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              $+006h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          $+011h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              $+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4600+$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              $+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                      nc, $+005h
                              v0958jp nz, $-010h
                                                                                                 p, $+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0976jp nz, $-010h
                                                                                                            -31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        $+00eh
                                                                               $+01dh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            $+031h
                                         ۵
                                                                                                                                                                                  o
                                                            ۵
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \subseteq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          nz,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           nz,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v0978add hl,
                                                                                         -31
                                         ů
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pe
 v0955set 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  _
                                                                                                                                                    σ
                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0975inc a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ç
                    v0957dec a
                                                                                                                        O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v0984adc
           v0956exx
                                                                                                                      v0967sra
                                                                                                                                                                                v0973set
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0981adc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v0993inc
                                                  ×0960×
                                                                      v0962exx
                                                                                                                                          v0969exx
                                                                                                                                                                                         v0974exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v0977exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1006exx
                                                                              v0963jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0979exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v0994exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1000exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1001cp
                                         v09591d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1007jr
                                                                                                                                                                      v0972jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     D10860^
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       of 7860v
                                                            v09611d
                                                                                         v0964cp
                                                                                                   v0965 jp
                                                                                                             v09661d
                                                                                                                                v0968rr
                                                                                                                                                   v0970rr
                                                                                                                                                             v0971rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v09821d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  V09831d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v09851d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0986jv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  V0988rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            776860v
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0991rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0992rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v09951d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v0996cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v0997jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v0998cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v0999jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1002jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1003cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1004jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v10051d
```



```
v1060com list=proc-nam, contnam:empty: storage, time, ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                test ms bit sl.xxxx pos normal
                                                                                                                                                                                        test ms bit s0.xxxx neg normal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:23,87,26,14,0,1043,1057)
                                   if neg goto neg normalization
                                                            if 1 in msb then store result
                                                                                                                                                                                                     if 0 in msb then store result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1059com primitive to close proc (and reset associated contingency)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if carry the maximize minus rslt
                                                                                                                                                                            check to see if normalized
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if exponent is 0 then stop
                                                                                                  if exponent is 0 then stop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check to see if normalized
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 load argl in accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     decrement exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 put in largest positive value
                                                                                                              decrement exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1044com primitive to subtract arg2 from arg1 and store in rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         put in largest negative value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1b arg1 - arg2
if no overflow store result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     save result of add in rslt
                                                                                                                                                   shift rslt high word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                get exponent of rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            shift rslt high word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               save rslt exponent
                                                                                                                         shift rslt low word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   shift rslt low word
           test sign of result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              save rsit ms word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       save rsit is word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             point hl to arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            is exponent zero?
                                                                                     is exponent zero?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           prime registers
                                                                          prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 prime registers
main registers
                                                                                                                                       main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1045com list= rslt,arg1,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,a
                       set sign bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1058s.exitproc (nam,cont ::6,30,8,11,0,1058,1069)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           q
                                                                                                3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3p
                                                                        9
                                                                                    q
                                                                                                             q
                                                                                                                         o o
                                                                                                                                                   ^{2}
                                                                                                                                                                2
b
                                                                                                                                                                             3b
                                                                                                                                                                                        2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                     3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ٩
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10t 3b
7t 2b
4m 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13t
10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (<rs1t>+3),h1;5m 16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;4m 13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (<rs1t>+1),h1;5m 16t
                                                                                                                                                              8t
10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10 t
                                   10t
                                                                                                 10t
                                                                                                                         11t
                                                                                                                                                                                                   10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ] <u>t</u>
                                                            10t
                                                                         4 t
                                                                                                             4 t
                                                                                                                                      4 t
                                                                                                                                                  8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                        8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Βt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1042calc romptr=romptr+205
                                                                                      4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1057calc romptr=romptr+23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; 13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; 3rn
           El:
                                             2 m
                                                         3
E
                                                                                      ı lın
                                                                                                  . 3m
                                                                                                               E
                                                                                                                                       =
                                                                                                                                                   2m
                                                                                                                                                               2ш
                                                                                                                                                                            3u
                                                                                                                                                                                        2ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                     38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  E .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . Je
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                E .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               a,011111115;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v10541d a,10000000b;2m
                                                                         E ::
                                                                                                                          33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (<rsit>), a
                                                                                                  $+021h
                                                                                                                                                                                                     $+013h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           $+00dh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v10551d (<rsit>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v10471d a, (<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v10481d h1, <arg2>
                                    m, $+017h
                                                            v1013jp nz,$+027h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1050jp po ,$+13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1046begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . $+8
                                                                                                                                                                            $-011h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    $-011h
                                                                                                                          v1018add hl, hl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   hl, hl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a, c
                                               v1012bit 6, h
                                                                                                                                                                                       v1023bit 6, h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1049sub (h1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1041endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1043s.subck
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1056endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1053jp $+5
                        v1010and a
                                                                                       O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1051jp c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1029add
                                                                                                                v1017dec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1028dec
                                                                         v1014exx
                                                                                                                                        v1019exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1025exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1030exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1034exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1036exx
 v1008exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v10521d
            v10091d
                                                                                      v1015cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1040exx
                                    v1011jp
                                                                                                  v1016jp
                                                                                                                                                                             v1022jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1024jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1027jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1033jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v10351d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v10371d
                                                                                                                                                                v1021r1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1026cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v10391d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1031rl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1032r1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v10381d
                                                                                                                                                    v1020r1
```



reset contingency <cont> following completed task</cont>)) xt.c.i.addrs	intege i,addr	variable <name> in ram Ot 2b</name>	0,67,0,1086 to the ieee to sign exp	get exponent of arg2 put in offset save exponent in c' mask for sign get sign of rs1t number of shifts	rinst word second word number is minus rotate mantissa 6 places to the right	put exp in front of mantissa put exp into leading of mantissa sign is positive store rslt change to sign magnitude from 2's complement
2b 3b	:2,0,0, a for 10	ne a two 0,3,0,10 rage for lue-prec	variab Ot	,0,32,: e float ytel,by ns:s,t,	30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	35 35 26 26 26 27 26 26	20 20 20 20 30 10 10
7t 7t 13t	.0,16 ine dat	define; define; define; define stora	2;16 bit;0m	gl:0,32 vert th sign.b	13t 7t 4t 7t 7t 7t	16t 16t 10t 8t 8t 8t 8t	44 84 84 84 10 44 44
skip 1.2 m 1.4 m	mptr+6 am,val to def	<pre><val> <val> imptr+2 iame:0, to def roame,val</val></val></pre>	imptr - 0	to convibyte2	2	+ 1);5m + 3);5m + 3m + 2m + 2m + 2m + 3m2	333333
v1061if <cont>.eq.0 v1062begin stext v10631d a, 0 v10641d (<cont>),a v1065endtext v1065endtext</cont></cont>	v1068endtext v1069calc romptr=romptr+6 v1070s.cons (nam,val, :0,16:2,0,0,6,0,1070,1076 v1071com primitive to define data for 16 bit integer v1072com list=data-name.value:value-orec.stor.time.e.	v1073begin stext v1074 <nam>: defw <val> ; define a two byte integer v1075endtext v1076calc romptr=romptr+2 v1077s.var v1078com primitive to define storage for 16 bit variable v1079com list=data-name,value:value-prec,stor,time,ext,c</val></nam>	v1080calc ramptr=ramptr v1081begin stext v1082crg <ramptr> v1083cname>: defw 0 v1084crg <romptr> v1085endtext</romptr></ramptr>	eee mitiv mat t=rs text	בר היים היים מיים	v109/1d de,(<arg1>+1);5m v10981d h1,(<arg1>+3);5m v1099jp m,\$+019h ;3m v1101rr e ;2m v1102rr h ;2m v1103rr 1 ;2m</arg1></arg1>	a + 0



```
initialization of hardware is complete
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1162com primitive to end software listing and complete implementation
                                                                                                                                                                                                               put exp in front of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    start top of main monitor loop
                                                                                                                                                                     rotate mantissa 6 places
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            change sign to negative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1156com list=label-name :empty: storage,time,ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          put exp into leading
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         sign is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; define location <loc>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1163com list=empty:empty:stor,time,ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                              to the right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              save reslut
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1155com primitive to define a lable (location)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (loc ::1,4,1,6,0,1154,1160)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (::3,10,3,8,10,1161,1171)
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                               1b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1165@i<initlk>:jp wspvsr ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1318
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13t
4t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4 t
                                                                                                                                                                             8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                               8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1153calc romptr=romptr+105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1160calc romptr=romptr+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                      31112
                                                                                                                                                                     2m
2m
2m
                                                                                                                                                                                             2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                : 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; 2m
                                                                                                                .
E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            . 3m
                                                                                      1m
2m
                                                                                                                        2m
                                                                                                                                 Ξ
                                                                                                                                          Ę
                                                                                                                                                   2m
                                                                                                                                                            Ε
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = 1
                                                                                                        E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (<rs1t>+1),a;3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v11491d (<rs1t>+2),a;3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v11511d (<rs1t>+3),a;3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (<rs1t>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                        $-008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               dou
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1157begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  vll64begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       O
ے
                                             o o
                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                 90
                                                                                                                                          D
                  @ D
                                                                       ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1159endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1152endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1158<10c>;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1143set 7,
                                                                                                                                    e
e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1154s.loc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v11441d a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1161s.end
                                                                                                                                                            D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1139srl d
                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1137djnz
                                                                             v1123inc
                                                                                                                                                                     133sr1
                                                                                                v1125adc
                                                                                                                                                    v1131adc
                                                                                                                          v1128adc
        v1115cp1
                                    v1118cpl
                                                              v1121cpl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v11451d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v11461d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v11471d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v11481d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v11501d
                                                                                                       v11261d
                                                                                                                                                            v11321d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v11381d
                  v11161d
                                            v11191d
                                                                     v11221d
                                                                                       v11241d
                                                                                                                 v11271d
                                                                                                                                           v11301d
                                                                                                                                                                                     v1135rr
 v11141d
                          v11171d
                                                                                                                                   v11291d
                                                                                                                                                                              v1134rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1140rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1141rr
                                                    v11201d
                                                                                                                                                                                               v1136rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   142rr
                                                                                                                                                                     5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5
```



v1167end

```
exponents are equal no shift required
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           vii83s.fsub (rslt,argl,arg2:0,32,0,32;206,2263,597,126,0,1183,1309) vii84com primitive to subtract 2 floating point numbers and store rslt vii85com form is rslt le argl - arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         shift msb arg2 right retain sign
                                               v1171incl h.memory (::)
v1172s.every (nam:: 7,34,9,10,0,1172,1182)
v1173com primitive to define dummy function for every-period statement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   get exponent of arg2
                            v1170com put in memory needed for implementation in ram and rom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  xxx is two's complement number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    save sign of argl main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       put arg2 exponent in a subrtact exponent arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  get exponent of arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     save signof arg2 main
                                                                                               v1174com list=proc-nam :empty: storage,time,ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        argl gt arg2 exponent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      max number of shifts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   save exponent in b'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  save exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                             nam>: nop ; 1m 4t 1b dummy function entry point ld a,1 ; 2m 7t 2b force function value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        limit to 31 shifts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               vil86com format exp,bytel,byte2,byte3,byte4
vil87com mantissa is in form sl.xxxxx 01.xxxx or 10.xxxx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        rotate byte2 arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rotate byte3 arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         is shift it 31
                                                                                                                              v1176;dummy procedure for every-period type contingency
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      mask for sign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     second word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     mask for sign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      second word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  first word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sign of argi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sign of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    first word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vil89com list=rslt,argl:precisions:s,t,e,C,i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                             1d (<nam>),a;3m 13t 3b to true value (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                               ;3m 10t 1b return to monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4 b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    55555
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                s is sign of number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (<arg2>+3);6m
(<arg1>+3);5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                de,(<arg2>+1);6m
hl,(<arg1>+1);5m
              v1169calc romptr=romptr+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (<arg2>); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (<arg1>); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1182calc romptr=romptr+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v12011d a, 10000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v12041d a, 10000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       E ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       E ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2m
                                                                                                                                                v1177@<nam>: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   z,$+041h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      m, $+024h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      m, $+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1190begin stext
                                                                                                                 v1175begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    de,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ٦
ا
v1168endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1181endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                  ret
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1202and d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1205and h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v12081d a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1209sub c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1188com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1207exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1200exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1216sra
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1193exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1210exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1218exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v12031d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1211jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1212jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v11921d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v12061d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v11941d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1213cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1219rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v11911d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v11951d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v11961d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v11971d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1214jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v11981d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v11991d
                                                                                                                                                                                              v1180
                                                                                                                                                                                v1179
```



```
quit test of rslt and flip reg non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                quit test of rslt and flip reg non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -- zero rslt?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      shift msb of mantissa of rslt right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                subtract 3 and 4 bytes of mantissa
                                                   sign of result will be same as argl
                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                             add one to negative number till
                                           check to see if exp are aligned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   quit test of rslt if non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                               prime register begin subtract
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     quit test of rslt if non zero
                                                                                                                         shift msb arg1 right keep sign
                                                                    exponent for result is in c
                                                                                      ustified continue with add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   put zero in accumulator
                 set least significant bit
                                                                                                                                                                            set least significant bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  correct exponent in c'
                           return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  prepare to add byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           save bytel of result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      correct for overflow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            prepare to add bytel
                                                                                                                limit to 31 shifts
rotate byte4 arg2
                                                                                                                                                   rotate byte3 arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              prime registers
                                                                                                                                 rotate byte2 arg1
                                                                                                                                                           rotate byte4 arg1
                                                                                              s shifts 1t -31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         is byte 3 zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       is byte 2 zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         main registers
                                                                                                       s shifts 1t 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            is byte2 zero
                                                             prime registers
                                                                                                                                          prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                rotate byte3
                                                                              main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                      main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rotate byte4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        clear carry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            no overflow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            is msb zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  save byte2
         stickey bit
                                                                                                                                                                     stickey bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sub byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sub bytel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2b
2b
1b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2b
1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2b
1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9 9 9 9 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                     35
                                                                                                                                                                                             10
                                                                                                       36
                                                                                                                                          9
                                                                                                                                                   2b
                                                                                                                                                           26
                                                                                                                                                                    36
                                                                                                                                                                             2b
                                                                                                                                                                                     16
                         10
                                  10
                                           36
                                                    9
                                                            9
                                                                     9
                                                                              9
                                                                                      36
                                                                                               26
                                                                                                                2b
                                                                                                                         2<sub>b</sub>
                                                                                                                                 2p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4 t
                                                                                                       10t
                                                                                                                                                                    10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                      10t
                                           10t
                                                                                      10t
                                                                                              7 t
                                                                                                                7 t
                                                                                                                         8 t
                                                                                                                                 8 t
                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                   8t
                                                                                                                                                                             8t
                                                                                                                                                                                     4 t
        e
E
                                  =
                                                    <u>ا</u> ا
                                           33
                                                                                               2m
                                                                                                       3m
                                                                                                                2m
                                                                                                                         2m
                                                                                                                                 2m
                                                                                                                                          ē
                                                                                                                                                   2m
                                                                                                                                                                            2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                      3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2 in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2m
                 2m
                          Ξ.
                                                                                      3ru
                                                                                                                                                           2m
                                                                                                                                                                    BB
                                                                                                                                                                                      Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                              ≘
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ш
:
                                                            Ξ
                                                                     Ξ
                                                                              Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    $+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                $+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     $+010h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      $+00dh
        nc, $+005h
                                                                                                                                                                     nc, $+005h
                                           v1225jp nz,$-010h
                                                                                                       p,$+005h
                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1243jp nz, $-010h
                                                                                                                 -31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             $+00eh
                                                                                       $+01dh
                                                    ۵
                                                                      ۵
                                                                                                                                                                               a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    o r o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ٦
.
                                                                                                -31
                  0
                                                      ů
                                                                                                                   e.
                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a.
                                     đ
                                                                                                                          ס
                                                                                                                                   ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                               v1242inc a
                   v1222set
                                    v1224dec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1245and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1246sbc
                                                                                                                          v1234sra
                                                                                                                                                                              v1240set
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1249sbc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1252sbc
                                                                                                                                                                                     v1241exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1244exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1247exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1261inc
                           v1223exx
                                                              v1227exx
                                                                              v1229exx
                                                                                                                                           v1236exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1258exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1262exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1268exx
                                                                                      v1230jp
        v1221jp
                                                                                               v1231cp
                                                                                                       v1232jp
                                                                                                                                                                    v1239jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v12511d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v12531d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1254jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1255jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1259rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1260rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v12631d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1264cp
  v1220rr
                                                     v12261d
                                                                      v12281d
                                                                                                                v12331d
                                                                                                                                  v1235rr
                                                                                                                                                    v1237rr
                                                                                                                                                           v1238rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v12481d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v12501d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1256rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1257rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1265jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1266cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1267jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1269cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1270jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1271cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1272jr
```



```
v1321com list=value,jump-loc: value-prec,:storage,time,ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                            test ms bit s0.xxxx neg normal
                                                                       test ms bit sl.xxxx pos normal
                                                          if neg goto neg normalization
                                                                                    if 1 in msb then store result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if 0 in msb then store result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1311com primitive to branch on true condition (pollock)(change smith)
                                                                                                                      if exponent is 0 then stop
                                                                                                                                                                                               check to see if normalized
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if exponent is 0 then stop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check to see if normalized
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       decrement exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                     decrement exponent in c'
main registers arg2 is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1312com list=value, location:bits:stor,time,ext,calc,incl,addrs
            result is zero store
                                                                                                                                                                       shift rslt high word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           shift rslt high word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              get exponent of rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           save rsit exponent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v13141d a,(<val>) ;3m 13t 3b branch to <1oc> if <val> is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;3m 13t 3b branch to <10c> if <val> is true
                                                                                                                                               shift rslt low word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   shift rslt low word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   save rslt 1s word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           save rsit ms word
                                   test sign of result
                                                                                                           is exponent zero?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              is exponent zero?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        prime registers
                                                                                                prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   prime registers
                                                                                                                                                            main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                main registers
                        main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (val, loc :0,8: 8,30,10,8,0,1319,1327)
                                               set sign bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (val, loc:0,8:8,30,8,8,0,1310,1318)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1320com primitive to branch on false condition
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                      20
                                                                                                                     3b
                                                                                                                                               9 9
                                                                                                                                                                      2b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                               36
                                                                                                                                                                                                         2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       999
                                                                                              q
                                                                                                          q
                                                                                                                                   9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          16t
                                                         10t
8t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10t
                                                                                                                                                                      8t
8t
10t
8t
                                                                                                                      10t
                                                                                                                                              1 1 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10t
                                                                                 10t
                                                                                                                                   4 t
                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                             4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; 2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1309calc romptr=romptr+206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; 4m
; 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (<rs1t>+3),h1;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (<rs1t>+1),h1;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1318calc romptr=romptr+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;3m 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        E :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                :
:
                                                                                                                                   i in
                                                                                                                                                          ..
E
                                                                                                                                                                                               3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     . 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ξ.
                                                                                                                      3m
                                                                                                                                                                       2m
2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : 13
                                                          3m
3m
                                                                                                                                              . 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         $+00dh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (<rs1t>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       $+013h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v13231d a, (<val>)
                                                           m, $+017h
                                                                                                                      z,$+021h
                                                                                  v1280jp nz,$+027h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1316jp nz,<10c>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1313begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v132/2begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1325jp z, <10c>
                                                                                                                                                                                               $-011h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    $-011h
            $+031h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    _
                                                                                                                                              v1285add hl, hl
                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1290bit 6, h
                                                                       v1279bit 6, h
                                    a,h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1317endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1308endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1310s.jmpt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1319s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1295dec c
                                                                                                                                     v1284dec c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1315cp 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1324cp 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1296add
                                                 v1277and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1301exx
                         v1275exx
                                                                                                 v1281exx
  v1273exx
                                                                                                                                                            v1286exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1292exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1297exx
                                                                                                                       v1283jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1303exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1307exx
                                    v12761d
                                                           v1278jp
                                                                                                            v1282cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                v1289jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1294jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1300jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v13021d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v13041d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1293cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1291jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v13051d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v13061d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1298rl
                                                                                                                                                                       v1287rl
                                                                                                                                                                                   v1288r1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1299rl
```



```
v1333@spvsr:ld a,(@initvar);3m 13t 3b mark top of the polling loop and test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,32,0,32,0,32:204,2263,597,0,0,1357,1519)
                                                                                                                                                               to see if the initializations have been
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;go to the top of the polling loop of monitor table
                                                          v1329com primitive to define p2 monitor as controller supervisor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1347com primitive to define storage for a floating point number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1348com list=data-name,value:value-prec,stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if exponent is out of range fix
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                xxx is two's complement number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1358com primitive to multiply two floating point numbers and
                                                                              v1330com list = empty:empty: storage,time,ext,calc,int,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               put address of arg2 in ix
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           load byte 4 of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               prepare for mult 4 byte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      zero hl for result
                                                                                                                                                                                  4t 1b done, if not do so
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 save exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            get argl exponent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             zero hl for result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1340com subroutine to define end of monitor table
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1364com list=rslt,arg1:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         results exponent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (name:0,16:0,0,0,3,0,1346,1356)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  second word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         de,(<argl>+1);6m 20t 4b first word
                                    (::7,27,7,10,0,1328,1338)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (:: 3,10,3,6,0,1339,1345)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1361com format exp, byte1, byte2, byte3, byte4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1341com list= empty:empty:s,t,e,c,i,addr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1362com mantissa is in form s.xxxxx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             de, (<arg1>+3);6m 20t 4b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1359com store the result in rslt
                                                                                                                            -monitor section=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;3m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;5m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;4m 14t 4b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5m 19t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3m 12t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vi360com rsit le argi * arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1363com s is sign of number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1349calc ramptr=ramptr - 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        5m 19t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1345calc romptr=romptr+3
                  v1327calc romptr=romptr+8
                                                                                                                                                                                       jp z.@inital;3m
text
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1338calc romptr=romptr+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a,(<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1352<name>: defw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ix,<arg2>
a,(ix+0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1351org <ramptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1355org <romptr>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pe,$+227
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         a, (ix+3)
                                                                                                        v1331begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1365begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1342begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1350begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1343jp @spvsr
                                        v1328s.monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1339s.tabend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           defw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1346s.varfp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1356endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1337endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1344endtext
v1326endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1357s.fmul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1373add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1368exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v13671d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v13691d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v13711d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v13721d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1374jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v13701d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 V1354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1336
                                                                                                                                                                                             v1335
```



```
shift msb of mantissa of rsit right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       shift msb of mantissa of rslt right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             shift msb of mantissa of rslt right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   shift msb of mantissa of rslt right
                    prime register beginning of add
                                                                                                                                                                              prime register beginning of add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         prime register beginning of add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    prime register beginning of add
                               add 3 and 4 bytes of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                          add 3 and 4 bytes of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   add 3 and 4 bytes of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               add 3 and 4 bytes of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return to main registers
                                                                                                                   return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                oad byte 4 of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          oad byte 4 of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          prepare for mult 4 byte
                                                                                                                                     oad byte 4 of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                 prepare for mult 4 byte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    prepare for mult 4 byte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if no 1 don't add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if no 1 don't add
         if no 1 don't add
                                                                                                                                                                                                             add bytes 1 and 2
                                                   add bytes 1 and 2
                                                                                                                                                                     if no 1 don't add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        add bytes 1 and 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   add bytes 1 and 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               shift multiplier
                                                                                                                                                           shift multiplier
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     shift multiplier
shift multiplier
                                                                                   prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                     main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              main registers
                                          main registers
                                                                        rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rotate byte2
                                                                                              rotate byte3
                                                                                                        rotate byte4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       rotate byte3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rotate byte3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rotate byte4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rotate byte4
                                                  2b
2b
2b
1b
1b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                            2b
2b
2b
1b
1b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                        11t 1b
4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11t 1b
4t 1b
                                                                                                                           13tB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13tB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  t 1b
1b
2b
2b
2b
2b
1b
1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3 t 8
                                                                                                                                               ;2m 7t 2b
;2m 8t 2b
;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                               16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1
b
8t 2b
10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2b
2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2b
2b
3b
                                                                                                                                       30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         5m 19t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10t
                                                                                                                                      5m 19t
                                                                                                                                                                                                              15 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5m 19t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        15t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  θt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2m 7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2m 8t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2m 8t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                           3m2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3m2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3m2
                                                                                                                                                                                                            411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         E .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2m
2m
1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3.
                                                                                                      . 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                1 m
                                                                                                                                                                                                    13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            lin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ē
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     =
                                                                                                                                                                                         3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2<sub>m</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4<sub>B</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    . J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <u>=</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4m
                                                                                   Ξ
                                                                                           2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  33
                                                                                                                                      a, (ix+4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 a, (ix+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         a,(ix+2)
          nc, $+8
                                                                                                                            v1391djnz $-20
                                                                                                                                                                                         v1397add hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1412add hi, de
                                 de
                                                      v1384adc h1, de
                                                                                                                                                                     nc, $+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1399adc hl. de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1410jp nc, $+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1414adc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          nc,$+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1427add hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1429adc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                v1382add hl.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           р.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1430 rr h
                                                                                                                                                 p.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     o,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1409srl a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1431rr 1
                                                                         v1386rr l
                                                                                                                                                             Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1424srl a
  v1379srl a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1401rr |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1415 rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1421djnz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1400 rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1406djnz
                                                               v1385 rr
                                                                                                                                                           v1394sr1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1402exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1411exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1413exx
                       v1381exx
                                           v1383exx
                                                                                                                                     v13921d
                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1398exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1405exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1417exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1420exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1426exx
                                                                                    v1387exx
                                                                                                                   v1390exx
                                                                                                                                                                      v1395jp
                                                                                                                                                                               v1396exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1416rr
            v1380jp
                                                                                              v1388rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1404rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v14071d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1418rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1419rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v14221d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1425jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1403rr
                                                                                                         v1389rr
                                                                                                                                                 v13931d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v14081d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v14231d
```



```
quit test of rslt and flip reg non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      quit test of rslt and flip reg non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -- zero rsit?
                                                                                                           shift msb of mantissa of rslt right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            shift msb of mantissa of rslt right
                                                                  prime register beginning of add
                                                                                                                                                                                                 prime register beginning of add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     test ms bit sl.xxxx pos normal
                                                                             add 3 and 4 bytes of mantissa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       quit test of rslt if non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   quit test of rslt if non zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if neg goto neg normalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if 1 in msb then store result
                                                                                                                                                                                                          correct rilt if sign is neg
                             return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                          return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return to main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              put zero in accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          arg2 is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                make exponent 0 in c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     result is zero store
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            correct for overflow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        test sign of result
                                                         if no 1 don't add
                                                                                               add bytes 1 and 2
                                                                                                                                                                              if no 1 don't sub
                                                                                                                             prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                    shift multiplier
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 prime registers
prime registers
                                                shift multiplier
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            is byte 3 zero
                                                                                        main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         is byte 2 zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             is byte2 zero
                                                                                                                   rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 set sign bit
          rotate byte3
                                                                                                                                                rotate byte4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rotate byte2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rotate byte4
                   rotate byte4
                                                                                                                                        rotate byte3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rotate byte3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           is msb zero
                                                                                                                                                                                         clear carry
                                                                                                                                                               ;2m 8t 2b
;3m 10t 3b
1+ 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       35
35
25
26
15
25
26
26
                                     1318
                                                                                     1
Q
                                                                                                         2b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                          15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0101
                                               2b
                                                                                                15t 2b
                                                          3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8 t
        8 t
                                                                    4 t
                                                                                        4 t
                                                                                                         8 t
                                                                                                                   8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                   4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8 t
                                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4 t
                                                2m 8t
                                      3m2
                                                                    I I
                                                                                                 4
                                                                                                                                      2m
                                                                                                                                                2m
1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4<sub>E</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2m
                                                                             33
                                                                                       Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                            4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   $+17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               $+56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9+$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    bit 6, h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     6+$
                                                                                                                                                                              nc, $+27
                                      $-20
                                                         nc, $+8
                                                                             v1440add hl, de
                                                                                                 v1442adc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1453sbc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1455sbc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ld a,h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          m, $+23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1456jp pe,$+6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99+$
                                                                                                           v1443 sra h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1457jp $+14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1458 srl h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1483jp nz,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1480and a
          _
                                                 v1437srl a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S
                                                                                                                                                                       Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                         v145land a
                                        v1436djnz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1463inc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1476exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1477jr
v1432exx
                              v1435exx
                                                          v1438jp
                                                                     v1439exx
                                                                                       v1441exx
                                                                                                                      v1444rr
                                                                                                                               v1445exx
                                                                                                                                                           v1448exx
                                                                                                                                                                     v1449srl
                                                                                                                                                                              v1450jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1452exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1454exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1459rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1460exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1464exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1470exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1478exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1481jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1484exx
          v1433rr
                                                                                                                                         v1446rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1471cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1461rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v14651d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1467jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ∨1468ср
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1469jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1473cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v14751d
                    v1434rr
                                                                                                                                                 v1447rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1462rr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1466cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1472jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1474jr
```



```
v1525com natode is the number of 8 bit a to d ports that have been requested
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1523com initlk is a counter indicating the last link to jump to in any
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a to d boards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1526com this is used to allow more than one channel per a to d port.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1521com primitive to convert an analog signal to a digital signal
                                                                                                                   test ms bit s0.xxxx neg normal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1533com the first a to d board is ported at address 000<natodp>
                                                                                                                                 if 0 in msb then store result
                                                                                                     check to see if normalized
             if exponent is 0 then stop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check to see if normalized
                                                                                                                                                                                if exponent is 0 then stop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1536@i<initlk>:ld b, 3 ;2b number of bytes to output
v1537ld c, <natodp>+1 ;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                            decrement exponent in c'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if overflow neg make zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1527com this primitive is currently set up to include 2
                                                                                                                                                                                               decrement exponent in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1522com signam is the name of the signal to be stored
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (signam:0,8:43,641,23,9,11,1520,1610)
                                                                          shift rslt high word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           shift rslt high word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  get exponent of rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   save rsit exponent
                                            shift rsit low word
                                                                                                                                                                                                             shift rslt low word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          save rsit ms word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       save rsit is word
                                                                                                                                                                 is exponent zero?
exponent zero?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      prime registers
                                                                                                                                                   prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   make underflow 0
                                                            main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           prime registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              main registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                make infinity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1528com for a total of 32 possible channels.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1524com hardware required initilization.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       fix sign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1513 1d (<rs1t>+1),h1;5m 16t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;4m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (<rs1t>+3),h1;5m 16t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10
                                                         10
                                                                        2b
                                                                                     2b
                                                                                                    36
                                                                                                                   2b
                                                                                                                                 36
                                                                                                                                                 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10
                            10
                                                                                                                                                                 10
                                                                                                                                                                              36
                                                                                                                                                                                             16
                                                                                                                                                                                                             10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ^{2p}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1529calc natode ≈ natode + 1
             10t
                                             1.1 t
                                                                                                     10t
                                                                                                                                                                              10 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ] t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10t
                                                                                                                                  10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1530if natode .gt. 1 skip 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .3m 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                             4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2m 8t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . 2m
                                                                                    : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2m
3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              c,01111111b;2m
                                                         1 m
                                                                                                                                 33
                                                                                                                                                 . Jm
                                                                                                                                                                              .3m
                                                                                                    3m
                                                                                                                   , 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                               Ε.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (<rs1t>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1532calc natodp = 0
             $+50
                                                                                                                                  $+36
                                                                                                                                                                                $+30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1534begin stext
                                                                                                                      bit 6, h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1531incl h.atod
                                             Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1499add hl, hl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1535jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a, c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 m, $+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1508 ld hl,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v15101d h1,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       רר מ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        5-17
                                                                                                       5-17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1519endtext
                                             v1488add hl.
                                                                                                                                      7
               N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1520s.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1512 exx
                               U
                                                                                                                                                                   J
                                                                                                                                                                                                U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1511exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1514exx
                               v1487dec
                                                                                                                                                                                               v1498dec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1500exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1509exx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v15151d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v15171d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1518exx
                                                                                                       v1492jp
                                                                                                                                     v1494jp
                                                                                                                                                   v1495exx
                                                            v1489exx
                                                                                                                                                                                v1497jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1503jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v15161d
                v1486jp
                                                                           v1490rl
                                                                                                                                                                 v1496cp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v15051d
                                                                                         v1491rl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1501rl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1502r1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1506jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v15071d
                                                                                                                    v1493
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1504
```



```
v1581com list=source: input-lines, , conds, ,: storage,time,ext,calc,incl,addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nop; 1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       elsinitlk>; 3b jump to next hardware initalization nop;1b end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 ;bdos call requesting a character from the console
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1559com the second atod board is ported at address 000 < \text{natodp} >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;2b number of bytes to output
;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                            atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                               number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1583calc scrtch = natode - 16
                             2b
2b
2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   :20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4 C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1582if natode .lt. 16 skip 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    . 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1584if debug .eq. 0 skip 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1555if natode .1t. 16 skip
v1556if natode .gt. 16 skip
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ::
                                                                                                                                                                                          v1550calc initlk=initlk+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1576calc initlk=initlk+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1562@i<initlk>:ld b, 3
                                                                                                                            91:
                                                                                                                                            9 9 9 9
                                                                                                           9 :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1563ld c, <natodp>+1
v1564ld hl,$+00ch
                                               <natodp>+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1567ld c, <natodp>+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1578jp @i<initlk>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1558calc natodp = 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v15861d de, $+0013h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1552jp @i<initlk>
v15381d hl, $+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cpqos>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1560begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              cpdos>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1557incl h.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1551begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1577begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1585begin stext
                                                                                                           080h
                                                                                                                            007h
                                                                                                                                                           007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0cfh
080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  04fh
                                                                                                                                            04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  007h
                                                                                               0cfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1561jp $+01ch
                                                                              v1543jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1569jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v15871d c, 9
                                                                                                                                                                            v1549endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1554endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1575endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1580endtext
                                             v15411d c,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v15661d b,
                                v15401d b.
                                                                                               v1544defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1574defb
                                                                                                                                            v1547defb
                                                                                                               v1545defb
                                                                                                                                                             v1548defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1570defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1573defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1590call
                                                               v1542otir
                                                                                                                              v1546defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1565otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1568otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1571defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1572defb
                v1539otir
```



```
v1640s.mult (rslt,argl,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:39,1105,289,22,0,1640,1662)
v1641com multiply 2 16 bit numbers and get 16 bit result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  mark top of submoniter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1625com blockstart will test and jump out of main monitor to submoniter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1621com primitive to mark the beginning of a submonitor, it is used v1622com along with the blockend to mark the end of a block to mark the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1631com primitive to cause the variable switching on the submoniter to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1623com end of a submoniter block and the blockexit to orderly leave
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1612com primitive to set the switch associated with a submoniter to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              save results of input in <signam>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              set switch to false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if true execute the
                                                                                                                                                                           channel to be selected for input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1613com false and thus cause the submonitor to exit to the main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           get switch value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1605conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1630s.blockstart(switch,submon:0,8,0,255:7,27,7,9,0,1630,1639)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         the submoniter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1632com be tested and if true the submoniter to be executed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           set start conv, addr latch
                                                                     ;keep message out of straight line execution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      set flags
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           put argl in de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1614com moniter at the bottom of the submonitor loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1624com block after all code is tested in the block.
v15911d (<signam>), a ;save the results of the input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1620s.blockcons (submon:0,255:1,4,1,9,0,1620,1629)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1611s.blockexit (switch:0,8:5,20,5,8,0,1611,1619)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1607in a,(<natodp>+2);3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                  clear control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check done bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                read status
                                                  defm "requesting input for <signam>$"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       issue a/d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                ;3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;3m 11t 2b
;3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2m 8t 2b
;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (<signam>),a ;3m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                         3m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; lm 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ξ:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1610calc romptr = romptr + 43
                                                                                                                          v1596if debug .eq. 1 skip 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1619calc romptr=romptr+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1629calc romptr=romptr+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1639calc romptr=romptr+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v16431d de, (<arg1>);6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a, (<switch>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1606done polling loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (<switch>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  <submons
                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1599out(<natodp>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1601out(<natodp>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1602in a, (<natodp>)
                                                                                                                                                                             a, <scrtch>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1627<submon>: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1615begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1626begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1633begin stext
                                                                                                                                                      v1597begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1642begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1603bit 7, a
v1604jr z, $-4
                         $+021h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1600or 060h
                                                                                                   v1595endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1609endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      vl6lBendtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1628endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1638endtext
                                                                              dou
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1635and a
```



```
v1688s.mult (rslt,argl,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,16:33,521,137,21,0,1688,1709)
v1689com multiply 2 8 bit number and get 16 bit result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nz , @@<arnd> ;3m 10t 3b if switch is off don't output address
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1666com ninout is the number of 8 bit in/out channels that have been
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       currently the primitive is set up to light only 6 lights
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1672you have reqwested more than 6 in/out channels on the mdx-diobl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1667cum requested. this primitive is current setup to allow only
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1664com primitive to allow binary output on any of 6 channels
                                           set counter to 7bits
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           set counter to 7bits
            split arg2 to aandc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (signam, direct: 0,8:14,45,12,6.13,1663,1687)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1665com signam is the name of an 8 bit variable for output
                                                                                                                                                2b *7 +2m 8t on last time
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             clear d for shifts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; 1m 4t 1b don't light the lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v16791d a, (<signam>) ;3m 13t 3b find out if switch is on
v1680cp 1 ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1682@l<arnd>:out (<scrtch>),a ;3m 11t 2b light the lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;3m 10t 3b keep light on forever
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 put argl in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           save result
                             clear rsit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clear rsit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                load arg2
oad arg2
                                                                        2b
3b
                           35
25
15
                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                    25
                                                                                                                                  25
                                                                                                                                                               10
                                                                                                                                                                               2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                              36
                                                                                                                                                                                                             10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1677calc scrtch= 2**(ninout-1)+128
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1668com one input/output board.
             4t
10t
7t
4t
4t
8t
10t
11t
8t
8t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             7t
10t
                                                                                                                                                                                              10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           15t
16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1687calc romptr = romptr + 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13t
                                                                                                                                                               4 t
8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                            4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1669calc ninout = ninout + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4 t
7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1670if ninout .le. 6 skip 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1675if ninout .gt. 1 skip 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1662calc romptr=romptr+39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (::)
                                                                                      39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : <u>1</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               a,(<arg2>);2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : 1B
                                                         E
                                                                        2m
                                                                                                    33
                                                                                                                   2m
                                                                                                                                  2m
                                                                                                                                                33
                                                                                                                                                                                                              =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 a ,(<arg1>);3m
bc, (<arg2>);6m
                                                                                                                                                                  Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                2ш
                                                                                                                                                                                               33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (<rslt>),hl;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1686calc arnd=arnd+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1676incl h.inout
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1684@@<arnd>:nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1671begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1678begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1683jp @l<arnd>
                                           b, 15d
                                                                                        $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                            nc, $+6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1690begin stext
                                                                                                                                                    v1654dinz $-00bh
                                                                                                      v1651add hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1659sbc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             hl, 0
                                                                                        nc,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1674endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1685endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1661endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1673board.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1663s.out
                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1658and a
                                                                                                                     v1652s1a
                                                                                                                                                                  v1655rra
                                                           v1648rra
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v16601d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1681jp
                                                                          v1649rr
                                                                                        v1650jp
                                                                                                                                                                                  v1656rr
 v16441d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v16941d
               v16451d
                           v16461d
                                            v16471d
                                                                                                                                      v1653r1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v16911d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v16931d
```



```
else jump to top of submoniter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               that is to reinitialize
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if false goto main moniter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1733s.blockend (switch, submon:0,8,0,255:10,37,10,9,0,1733,1742)
v1734com primitive to mark the end of a submoniter. it will test switch
                                                                                                                                   (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:34,522,137,22,0,1710,1732)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       truncate result to 8 bits
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      set counter to 7bits
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   will return to the supervisor
                                                   *7 +2m 8t on last time
                                                                                                                                                                                                            clear d for shifts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *7 +2m 8t on last time
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        get switch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  set flags
                                                                                                                                                                   put arg1 in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1744com primitive to cause the system to warm boot.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1745com the stack and restart the main monitor loop
                                                                                                       save result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  save result
                                                                                                                                                                                                 clear rsit
                                                                                                                                                                                        load arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (::3,10,3,6,0,1743,1749)
                                                                                                                                               v1711com binary multiplication primitive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13t
4t
10t
10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2b
                                                 26
30
10
20
20
20
20
20
                                                           1b
3b
                                                                                15
                                                                                                                                                                   3b
                                                                                                                                                                                      2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                          15
25
15
35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            15
35
15
25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1735com if switch is false it
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . i
4t
10t
11t
8t
8t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                  13t
4t
7t
10t
4t
7t
4t
7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11t
8t
8t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3m
                                                                      10t
                                                                                          15t
16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4t
10t
4t
15t
4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10t
                                                                                4 t
                                                                                                                          v1709calc romptr=romptr+33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1732calc romptr=romptr+34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1742calc romptr=romptr+10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1749calc romptr≖romptr+3
                                                                                                                                                                              : Ja
                                                 33€
                                                             : 13
                                                                      . 3m
                                                                                 : I
                                                                                            : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                 : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 1m
                    3m
2m
2m
                                                                                                      v17071d (<rs1t>),h1;5m
                                                                                                                                                                   a ,(<arg1>);3m
                                                                                                                                                                                      a,(<arg2>);2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                            : 1m
: 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3п
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a, (<switch>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (<rs1t>),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             z, @spvsr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        <submons
                                                                                                                                                         v1712begin stext
                                                                       v1704jp nc, $+6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        nc, $+6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1736begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1746begin stext
         v1698jp nc,$+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v172ladd hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1728sbc h1, de
                      v1699add hl, de
                                                                                           v1706sbc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            nc, $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                 h1, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1724djnz $-9
                                                    v1702djnz $-9
                                                                                                                v1708endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1731endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1741endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1748endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1743s.warm
                                                                                                                                     v1710s.mult
                                          o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1738and a
                                 o
                                                                                  v1705and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1722sla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1727and
                              v1700sla
                                                              v1703rra
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1725rra
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1719rra
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1720jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v17301d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1726jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v17371d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1740jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                 v17161d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1723r1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1739jp
                                          v1701rl
                                                                                                                                                                   v17131d
                                                                                                                                                                              v17141d
                                                                                                                                                                                        v17151d
                                                                                                                                                                                                           v17171d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v17181d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v17291d
```



v1760s.cold (::3,10,3,7,0,1760,1767)
v1761com primitive to cause the system to cold boot. that is to reinitialize v1773com ndtoae is the number of 8 bit d to a ports that have been requested 3b start of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board v1789jp_⊛i<initlk> ; 3b jump to next hardware initalization v1790around: nop ;1b end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board v1762com all i/o ports and all variables that have a hard assignment as v1771com initik is a counter indicating the last link to jump to in any v1775com this primitive is currently set up to include 2 d to a boards v1776com for a total of 32 possible channels. v1750s.ifcons (arg1,ifmark:0,8,0,255:7,27,7,9,0,1750,1759) v1751com primitive to generate an if-then statement. it is used with v1774com this is used to allow more than one channel per d to a port. v1768s.dtoa (signam:0,8:43,641,23,10,12,1768,1825) v1769com primitive to convert a digital signal to an analog signal v1752com the construction ifend to mark the end of the executable v1755id a,(<argi>) ;3m i3t 3b get result of logical expression v1782com the first a to d board is ported at address 000<dtoap> v1796com the second dtoa board is ported at address 000<dtoap> v1770com signam is the name of the signal to be converted v1777com @@arnd is a scratch link for miscellaneous jumps ;2b number of bytes to output ;2b number of bytes to output v1772com hardware required initilization. v1763com well as resetting the stack. v1756and a ;1m 4t 1b v1757jp z, <ifmark> ;3m 10t 3b 10t v1778calc ndtoae = ndtoae + 1 v1792if ndtoae .lt. 16 skip 4 v1793if ndtoae .gt. 16 skip 3 v1779if ndtoae .gt. 1 skip 3
v1780incl h.dtoa (::) v1759calc romptr=romptr+7 v1767calc romptr=romptr+3 v1787calc initlk=initlk+1 v1801calc initlk=initlk+1 v1753com statements. v1781calc dtoap = 0 v1785@i<initlk>:nop v1799@i<initlk>:nop v1795calc dtoap = 4 v1783begin stext v1754begin stext v1764begin stext v1794incl h.dtoa v1802begin stext v1788begin stext v1798jp around2 v1791endtext v1800endtext v1766endtext



v1803jp @i<init1k> ; 3b jump to next hardware initalization v1804around2: nop ;1b end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board the value of ;keep message out of straight line execution v1830com channel O will be used for the clock at factory installed v1828com current time is stored in etime. time will be stored as jump to next hardware initalization v1832com interrupt has an overhead of 32m 113t every millisecond 0 protect system from interrupts 2b reset interrupt from channel 1b increment 1 millisec counter defm "output from d to a channel <signam> is\$" v1827com primitive to generate a 1 millisecond clock. 1b save registers used 1b restore registers 0 offset interrupt location ;set beginning of time to v1826s.clockcons (::43,14,4,7,0,1826,1870) v1829com 16 bit positive integer variable. 2b 30 v1807calc scrtch = ndtoae - 16 3m 11t 1b . 2m 7t 2b 2b 16 ; 1m 4t 1b 4m 14t 2b v1806if ndtoae .lt. 16 skip 1 v1825calc romptr = romptr + 4 ;3m 10t 3b v1808if debug .eq. 0 skip 11 7 t 111 3m 11t 3m 11t 3m 11t 10t 3m 10t v1821if debug .eq. 1 skip v1833calc ramptr=ramptr-2 v1853calc initlk=initlk+1 ; 2m 3m 3m v1831com address of f0 v1820calc arnd =arnd+1 v1823; output for board v18141d a, (<signam>) v18101d de, @@<arnd> v1818@@<arnd>: nop v1848@@time:defw 0 v1815call @wrtbin v1816jp @@<arnd> v1839out (Of4h),a v1841out (0f4h),a v18421d hl, @@time v1847org <ramptr> v1812call <bdos> v1849org <romptr> v1809begin stext v1822begin stext v1854begin stext v1834begin stext v1850 jp @@<arnd> v1851@i<initlk>: v1835org 1038 v1843inc (h1) S v18401d a, 2 v1805endtext v1813endtext v1819endtext v1824endtext v18381d a, 0 v1852endtext v1836push af v1837push hl v1844pop h1 v1845pop af v18111d c, v1846reti v1817



```
v1904com primitive to print a message to the screen when the debug switch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1880com primitive to mark the beginning of the things to be initialized.
                        v18571d a,00110100b;2m 7t 1b counter 0 + load 1sb then mb+ mode2+ bcd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1872com primitive to mark the end of the condition to be executed in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1887com also set initvar flag to true so that initialization is done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ;1m 4t 1b end of statements to be executed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1886com primitive to mark the end of the things to be initialized.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1897com it marks the end of the statement that are to be executed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1896com primitive to generate the end in a while do statement.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1b mark top of initialization
                                                                                                                                                                        load counter time channel 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1867@@<arnd>:nop ;1m 4t 3b isolate the initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (whend,whtop:0,255:3,10,3,7,0,1895,1902)
                                                                                                                    load counter time channel
                                                                                                                                                                                                 v18631d a,00000010b;2m 7t 1b set interrupt on channel 0
set interrupt to mode 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1890ld a, 1 ;zm /r zz.
v1891ld (@initvar),a;3m 13t 3b set initvar to true
v1801ld (@initvar),a;3m 10t 3b execute main moniter
;3m 10t 3b execute main moniter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if condition was true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (ifmark:0,255:1,4,1,7,0,1871,1878)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               enable interrupts
                                                      set mode control
                                                                                                                                          :2m 7t 1b msb of 2000 bcd
:3m 11t 2b load counter tim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (arg1:0,16:,,0,0,1903,1917)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1885s.initalend (::8,30,8,9,0,1885,1894)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1879s.initalcons(::1,4,1,5,0,1879,1884)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1900<whend>:jp <whtop> ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1898com if the condition is true.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;3m 10t 3b
                                                      3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                               ;3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            :1m 4t 1b
                                                                                 :2m 7t 1b
8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1864out (0f4h),a ;3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1873com an if-then statement.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1907@messout:ld de, string
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1870calc romptr=romptr+43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1878calc romptr=romptr+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1884calc romptr=romptr+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1902calc romptr=romptr+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1894calc romptr=romptr+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1882@inital: nop ;lm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1905com is set to true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1869calc arnd=arnd+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1888com only once.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1866jp @i<initlk>
                                                      v1858out (Of3h),a
                                                                                                                 v1860out (0f0h),a
                                                                                                                                                                          v1862out (0f0h),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1875<ifmark>:nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1874begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1881begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1889begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1899begin stext
                                                                                                                                               v18611d a,20h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1895s.whend
                                                                                         v18591d a,00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1871s.ifend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1877endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1883endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1868endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1893endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1865ei
```



```
v1933com given for this primitive since it is used only for debug purposes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     unfortunately, cp/m will erase the cpu registers,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; to save the registers, they are pushed onto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1932com the value to be outputed is in reg a. no time constraints are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1934com the code has been copied from a class handout in cs3201 taught
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               save the number to be transmitted in the b reg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rotate the mask right one position to the next
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if the jump test fails, change the char to '1'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             the zero flag to represent the bit to be sent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1929com primitive to write a the contents of a memory location to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1930com terminal using a standard 05h call. this routine is used and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; bit and then save a copy back in the 1 reg.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1919com primitive to generate an while do statement. it is used with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and the mask and the number together, to set
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; and tested with the jp z inst. the ld does
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       any call to the cp/m bdos expects a function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              number in reg c. function 2 will write the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; the I reg will hold a mask to select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a, (argl); 3m 13t 3b get result of logical expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1931com incuded in code only when the debug switch is set to true.
                                                                                                                                                                                               v1918s.whilecon (arg1,whend,whtop:0,8,0,255:7,27,7,9,0,1918,1927)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    inote: we set the flags with the and inst.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          the h reg will count the number of chars
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  so the ones we care about must be saved
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1920com the construction wend to mark the end of the executable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   this is the call to the cp/m routine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      code in the e reg to the terminal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; the bit to be transmitted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                prepare to send the character '0'; if the bit was zero, send '0'
                                                                                                          ; and return to the calling program
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      get the bit select mask
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              not affect flags.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (::,,0,0,1928,1978)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; the stack
                                                                                                                                 v1915string: defm "output for $"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1925jp z, <whend>+3;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1,00000001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1927calc romptr=romptr+7
                                                                                                                                                    v1916string1:defm " = $"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       z,$+5
e,'1'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  e,'0'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1921com statements.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cpqos>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            h, 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1935com by a. ross
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   b,a
a,1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       c,2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pc
                                                                v1912ld de stringl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         af
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1937@wrtbin:push
                                           cpdos>
sopq>
                                                                                       <br/>sopq>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1936begin stext
                  v19101d de, arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1922begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v1923<whtop>:ld
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1928s.wrtbin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 push
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            push
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                push
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         hand
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     call
                                                                                                                                                                              v1917endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1926endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rrca
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           push
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v1924and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            р
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ם
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ם
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ם
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                         v1911call
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    р
v1909call
                                                                                       v1913call
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1943
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v1938
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v 1939
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v1942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1945
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1946
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1947
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1950
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1956
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v 1944
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v1948
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1949
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1951
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1952
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1953
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1955
```



```
jump to top of main moniter loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,16,0,16:16,89,25,12,0,1979,1991)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        h1=<arg2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v2002com ninout is the number of 8 bit ports that have been requested v2003com board is set up for use with the a 4 mhz system v2004calc slot = slot + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v1981com list=result,argument 1, argument 2 ::stor,time,ext,c,i,addrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1980com primitive to perform comparision between 2 16-bit numbers
                                           nz, $-15h; if we have not reached zero, go back to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1994com this is included for compatibility but is not required
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1993com 8080 library required a primitive to start execution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      arg2 then rslt=ffh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; and return to the calling program
                                                           ; send another bit of the number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1999h.inout (::552,30,15,5,6,1999,2023)
v2000com primitive to include a mostek mdx-D10B1 board
                                                                         if the number is done, send a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v2001com 8 bit 64 channel digital input/output board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   result not equal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             put mostek mdx-diobl board in slot <slot>
                             ; count down one more bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    result equal
restore the registers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            connect the following jumper pins
                                                                                          ; carriage return
                                                                                                                                                                                    ; registers which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (::3,10,3,6,0,1992,1998)
                                                                                                                                                                   ;now restore the
                                                                                                                                                                                                  were used by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4b if arg1
                                                                                                                                                    terminal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          36
                                                                                                                       a line feed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   wrtbin
                                                                                                                                     : to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a 12
                                                                                                         and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1989 ld (<rsit>),a ;3m 13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    5m 16t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;4m 15t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1991calc romptr=romptr+16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2005incl h.tcardcage (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v1998calc romptr=romptr+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          . 6m
                                                                        e,0dh
c,2
                                                                                                                     e,0ah
c,2
                                                                                                         cpqos>
                                                                                                                                                  cpdos>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11-12 on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v19831d de, (<arg1>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v19841d hl,(<arg2>)
v1985sbc hl,de
v19861d a,0
                                                                                                                                                                   af
                                                                                                                                                                                                  de
                                                                                                                                                                                    Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1-2 on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9-10 on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3-4 on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5-6 on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2006begin htext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1995begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1982begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 z, $+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1996jp @spvsr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v1990endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1992s.start
                                                                                                        call
                                                                                                                                                     call
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v1997endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 dod
                                                                                                                                                                                  dod
                                                                                                                                                                                                  dod
                dod
                             dec
                                                                                                                                                                      dod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ret
                                                                                                                                    р
                                             d
                                                                                                                         O
                                                                           O
                                                                                       O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v1979s.ne
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v1988cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v1987jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2008
                                                                                                                      V1970
                                                                                                                                                                                               v1975
                                                                                                                                                                                                               v1976
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2009
               v1963
                             v1964
                                                            v1966
                                                                                          v 1968
                                                                                                        v 1969
                                                                                                                                    V1971
                                                                                                                                                    v1972
                                                                                                                                                                   v1973
                                                                                                                                                                                  v1974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v1977
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v 1978
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v2012
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v2013
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v2014
                                             v 1965
                                                                          v1967
```



```
v2027com natode is the number of 8 bit a to d ports that have been requested v2028com board is set up for use with the a 4 mhz system
                                                                                                      limits signal length to 25 feet no wait states
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     put second mostek mdx-a/d8 board in slot <slot>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  put first mostek mdx-a/d8 board in slot <slot>
                                                                                                                                                      v2024h.atod (::552,30,15,7,8,2024,2064)
v2025com primitive to include a mostek mdx-a/d8 board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v2066com primitive to include z-80 cpu board 4 mhz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v2029com set jumper j3-1 to j3-2 for 4 mhz clock
v2030if natode .ne. 1 skip 13
v2031calc slot = slot + 1
13-14 on j3 a9 = 0

15-16 on j3 a8 = 0

17-18 on j3 a7 = 0

5-6 on j4 multiple dmas not used
                                                                   disconnect the following jumper pins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      disconnect the following jumper pins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       connect the following j5 jumper pins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          connect the following j5 jumper pins
                                                                                                                                                                                            v2026com analog to digital conversion module
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     connect the following j3 jumper pin
                                                                                    19-20 on j3 a6 = 1 set high
                                                                                                                     address space 0000000001xxxxxx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2065h.processor (::..,2,3,2065,2089)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               address space 00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               address space 00000100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v2050if natode .ne 17 skip 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a5 = 0
a4 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a2 = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v2032incl h.tcardcage (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a2 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a7 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a3 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v2052incl h.tcardcage (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                remove jumper on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v2051calc slot = slot + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v2067calc slot = slot + 1
                                                                                                      3-4 on j4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v2033begin htext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v2053begin htext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11 - 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9 - 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9 - 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           9-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            7-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 - 2
                                                                                                                                           v2023endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v2049endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v2064endtext
  v2015
v2016
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  V2036
                                                                                                     V2021
                                                                                                                      V2022
                                                   v2018
                                                                   v2019
                                                                                    V2020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     V2034
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v2035
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     V2037
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v2038
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        V2039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v2040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          72041
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2042
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ,2044
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             72045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2046
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2047
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                V2048
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v2054
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v2055
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v2056
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v2057
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v2058
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v2059
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ~2060
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2062
                                    V2017
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2043
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2061
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2063
```



```
v2090h.cardcage (::,,0,0,2090,2094)
v2091com primitive to include card cage and power supply for controller
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            you have exceeded the maximum number of allowable slots in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note numbering is from left to right and from top to bottom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            the program space and the variable space have colided
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            you do not have enough memory to execute your program
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of slots in card cage
                                                            set jumpers in the following pattern
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2095h.memory (::,,2,3,2095,2115)
v2096com primitive to include required memory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            set jumpers in the following pattern
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          put 16k memory board in slot <slot>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          address range for card is 4000-7fff
                            put z-80 cpu board in slot <slot>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            connect powersupply to card cage
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v2117com primitive to limit the number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          your memory is limited to 16k
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v2116h.tcardcage (::,,,0,0,2116,2122)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2099if romptr .lt. ramptr skip 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             address space 0000-7fff
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11111111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pattern
                                                                             pattern
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            101010
                                                                                                                                                                                                               1111
                                                                                              010
                                                                                                              001
                                                                                                                              010
                                                                                                                                                            001
                                                                                                                                                                                             110
                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2118if slot .le. 8 skip 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2097calc slot = slot + 1
v2098incl h.tcardcage (::)
v2068incl h.tcardcage (::)
                                                memex high
                                                                                 jumper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              jumper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            w12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             м
13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ¥10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               w 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2105begin htext
                v2069begin htext
                                                                                                                               4
                                                                                                                                               Ω
3
                                                                                                                                                               93
                                                                                                                                                                                                               თ
3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2092begin htext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2100begin htext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v2119begin htext
                                                                                                                                                                              / M
                                                                                                                                                                                               Θ
3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ₹
4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v2094endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v2089endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2115endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2104endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2093
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ~2106
                               v2070
                                             V2071
                                                                                             v2074
                                                                                                              v2075
                                                                                                                             v2076
                                                                                                                                                                                             v2080
                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2081
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2082
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2083
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2084
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2085
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2086
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2087
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2088
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v2107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v2108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2114
                                                               v2072
                                                                             v2073
                                                                                                                                                              v2078
                                                                                                                                                                              v2079
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2110
                                                                                                                                               v2077
```



```
v2125com ndtoae is the number of 8 bit d to a ports that have been requested
                                                                                                                                                                            (rslt,arg1,arg2:0,8,0,8,0,8:56,504,129,41,0,2138,2179)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           shift in last result bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    restore accum, set cy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             m2 t8 on last loop
put remainder in b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       clear accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                      v2139com routine to divide arg1 by arg2 and store in rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                set loop counter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        complement bits
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                trial subtract
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     get dividend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       get divisor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   get quitent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         subtract ok
                                                                                                                                                        put second second dtoa board in slot <slot>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rotate
                              v2124com digital to analog conversion module
                    (::552,30,15,4,5,2123,2137)
                                                                                           put first dtoa board in slot <slot>
card cage, it is limited to 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        p3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1
p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        l
D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1
p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             b]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      b 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               b2
b2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    l q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               b 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         b2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     t 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        t 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        t 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             t 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                v2140com taken from zaks p 137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          t B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    t 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         t 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   t 4
                                                                                                                 ß
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             t 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            t 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       t 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              t 4
                                                  v2126if ndtoae .ne. 1 skip 5
v2127calc slot = slot + 1
                                                                                                               v2132if ndtoae .ne 17 skip
                                                                       v2128incl h.tcardcage (::)
                                                                                                                                    v2134incl h.tcardcage (::)
                                                                                                                           v2133calc slot = slot + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; m4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (<arg1>);m4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               lm!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . J.m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             . m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  E :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ı lı
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         = :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; m2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          m2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; m3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; m3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       m 1
2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             m:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     im;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     m:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         m:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ē
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (<arg>2>)
                                                                                  v2129begin htext
                                                                                                                                              v2135begin htext
                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2141begin stext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a
080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v2152jp p, $+0bh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v21481d h,080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v2145jp p, $+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ത ധത
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         രാ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ے
           v2122endtext
                                                                                                                                                                  v2137endtext
                                                                                                       v2131endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v21421d a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v21491d e,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ġ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v21441d h,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2173bit 7,
                     v2123h.dtoa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v2167add a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         o
Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ė
                                                                                                                                                                             v2138s.div
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v2147inc a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v2151and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v2143and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2165sub c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v2168djnz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2154inc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v2146cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2157xor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v2161xor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v2164rla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2171rla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v2153cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v2166jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v21691d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v2172cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v21501d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v21551d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v21561d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v21621d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v21701d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v21581d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v21591d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v21601d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2163r1
                                                                                                                                                          v2136
                                                                                            v2130
```



;3m 10t 3b ;1m 4t 1b ;1m 4t 1b ,a;m4 t13 b3 store quotient in rslt romptr+56 (rslt,argl,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:78,1458,374,57,0,2180,2237) e to divide argl by arg2 and store in rslt t,argl,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr	load argl in hl pair	in bc	save sign of rslt loop sub was ok restore accumulator calc result bit 2m 8t on =0 restore sign of rslt
ot 3b t 1b t 1b 13 b3 : arg2:0,16,0,10 arg1 by arg2 sprecisions:s	35 25 35 36 36 37 37 37	2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
10t 4t 4t 113 +56 arg1, arg2 ivide arg , arg2:pre	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
;3m 10; ;1m 4t; ;1m 4t;),a;m4 t1 =romptr+56 (rs]t,arg],ave to divide ve to divide 1t,arg];arg2:			2
\$+5 rslt>) omptr= imitiv st=rsl	2183begin stext 21841d hl, (<argl> 2185bit 7, h 21861d b,0 2187jp z, \$+12 2189cpl 21901d h, a 21911d a, l 2193id l, a 2193id l, a</argl>	b, de, a, a, d, d, c de	v2209ex af, af' v22101d c,1 v22111d a,h v22131d h1, 0 v22131d h1, 0 v2215r1a v2215r1a v2215sbc h1, h1 v22103dd h1, de v2220ccf v222cr1 c v222r1 c



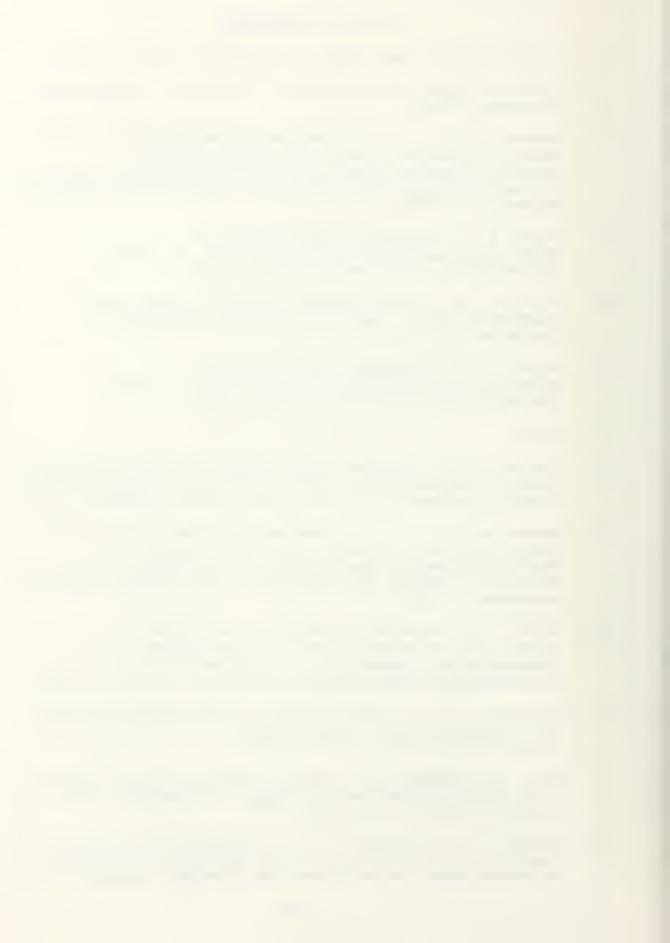
```
v2246com is called by outled, inkey or outalpha. Since the primitive has v2247com the capability to do all three functions with accompanying software
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            this connects channel 0 output to channel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                this is a dummy primitive to remind you to put in the dual uart card
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v2248com the software is seperated and the card will be included only once
                                                                                                                                                                                                         v2239com primitive to create an clock in the ctc chip of the z80 cpu board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the require setting are as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2245com primitive to add the 7303 keyboard/display card. this primitive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      put first prolog std 7303 keyboard/display card in slot <slot>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ∨2278com this has to be the last line stupid or the machine will bomb!
                                                                                                                                        save result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if you wish to use the nps loading rom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            input clock
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          disconnect the following jumper pins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  set jumpers in the following pattern
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        connect the following jumper pins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            address space 11000000, 11000001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v2244h.keydisplay(::,,,6,8,2244,2263)
                                                                                                                                                                                       (::,,0,0,2238,2243)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (::,,0,0,2264,2278)
999999
                                                                                                                    3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         e0 thru e7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           connect j1-20 to j1-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pattern
               4 t
                                                                                                     4 t
                                                                                  4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v2249if keybrd .eq. 1 skip 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1000
                                                                                                                                                                        v2237calc romptr=romptr+78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v2252incl h.tcardcage (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v2251calc slot = slot + 1
                 E :
                                 EEEE
                                                                                                       . JB
                                                                                                                        E .
                                                                                                                                       v22351d (<rsit>),hi;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            address space
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             all others
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v2250calc keybrd = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Jumper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v2253begin htext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2240begin htext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2265begin htext
$+10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   follows.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         y 4
20
                                                                                                                                                                                         v2238h.clock
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2263endtext
                                                                                                                                                          v2236endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2243endtext
                                                                                                       v22331d 1, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2277endtext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2264h.uart
                                                                                                                        v2234inc hl
                                                                  v22311d a.
                  v22281d a,
                                                  v22301d h,
                                  v2229cp1
                                                                                       v2232cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              V2241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v2242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v2255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v2256
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            v2260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          v2261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v2266
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v2268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      V2273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2258
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            V2259
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v2262
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    V2269
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v2270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v2274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v2275
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         v2257
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v2267
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    v2271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    V2272
```



LIST OF REFERENCES

- 1. "JDR Microdevices," Byte, V. 9, N. 2, February 1984.
- "1983 DP Salaries the Key Word is Perks," <u>Datamation</u>, September 1983.
- 3. Manwaring, M., L., "A Computer-Aided Approach to the Design of Digital System Controllers Using Microprocessors," <u>Twelfth Asilomar Conference on</u> <u>Circuits, Systems and Computers</u>, IEEE Computer Society, November 6, 1978.
- 4. Ross, A. A., <u>Computer Aided Design of Microprocessor-Based Controllers</u>, Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Davis, 1978.
- 5. Matelan, M. N., The <u>Automatic Design of Real Time</u>
 <u>Control Systems</u>, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory,
 December 10, 1976.
- 6. Ross, A. A., <u>Computer Aided Design of Microprocessor-Based Controllers</u>, Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Davis, 1978.
- 7. Ibid.
- 8. Pollock, G. G., <u>Further Development and Investigation of Computer-Aided Design of Microprocessor Systems</u>, M.S. Thesis, University of California Davis, December 1981.
- 9. Manwaring, M., L., "A Computer-Aided Approach to the Design of Digital System Controllers Using Microprocessors," <u>Twelfth Asilomar Conference on</u> <u>Circuits, Systems and Computers</u>, IEEE Computer Society, November 6, 1978.
- 10. Biehl, G., "Automatic Generation of Optimal Microcomputer Programs for Software-Driven Digital Controllers," Symposium on Microcomputers and Microprocessor Applications, Budapest, October, 1979.
- 11. Sherlock, B. J., <u>User-Friendly</u>, <u>Syntax Directed Input</u>
 <u>to a Computer Aided Design System</u>, M.S. Thesis, Naval
 Postgraduate School, June 1983.
- 12. Chu, Y., "Concepts of a Microcomputer Design Language,"

 16th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, IEEE
 Computer Society, June 25, 1979.
- 13. Heath, J., R., Carrol, B., D., and Cwik, T., T., "An Improved Version of CDL for the Efficient Simulation of Microprocessor and Minicomputer Systems," <u>Journal of</u>



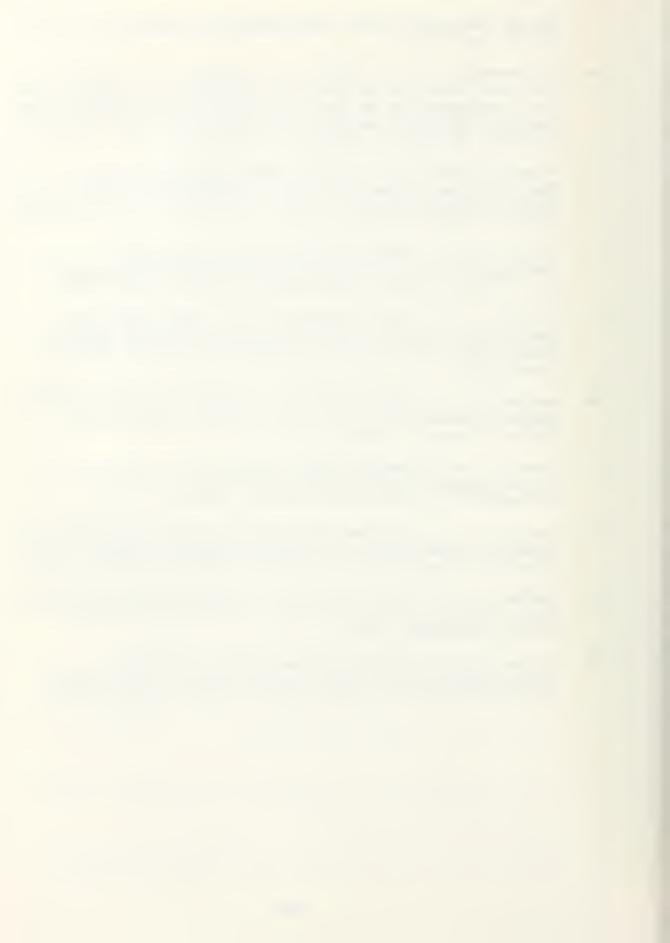
- <u>Design Automation and Fault-Tolerant Computing</u>, vol 2, no. 2, May 1978.
- 14. Hartenstein, R., W., and von Puttkamer, E., "KARL A Hardware Description Language as Part of a CAD Tool for LSI," <u>Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Computer Hardware Description Languages</u>, IEEE Computer Society, October 8, 1979.
- 15. Rome Air Development Center RADC-TR-78-6,
 Reconfigurable Computer Systems Design Facility,
 Initial Design Study, by D. R. Anderson, L. D. Anderson
 and K. Y. Wen, January, 1978.
- 16. Riley, R. P., <u>Control System Design Language</u>

 <u>Implementation of a Gas Turbine Starting Controller</u>,

 M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, March 1984.
- 17. Ceital, A. J., <u>Implementation of a Intel 8086 Base</u>

 <u>Realization Library for the Computer Systems Design</u>

 <u>Environment</u>, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School,
 June 1984.
- 18. Walden, H. J., <u>Application of a General purpose DBMS to Design Automation</u>, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, December 1983.
- 19. Ross, A. A., <u>Computer Aided Design of Microprocessor-Based Controllers</u>, Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Davis, 1978.
- 20. Pollock, G. G., <u>Further Development and Investigation of Computer-Aided Design of Microprocessor Systems</u>, M.S. Thesis, University of California Davis, December 1981.
- 21. Walden, H. J., <u>Application of a General Purpose DBMS to Design Automation</u>, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, December 1983.
- 22. Riley, R. P., <u>Control System Design Language Implementation of a Gas Turbine Starting Controller</u>, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, March 1984.



INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

		No.	Copies
1.	Defense Technical Information Center Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22314		2
2.	Library, Code 0142 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943		2
3.	LTC Alan Ross, Code 52RS Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943		4
4.	Prof. Herschel H. Loomis, Code 62LM Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943		1
5.	MAJ Theodore J. Smith, Jr. USA Computer Systems Acquisition Agency 200 Stoval Alexandria, VA 22331		1







7718572

Thesis

S6052

Smith

c.1

Implementation of a Zilog Z-80 base realization library for the computer systems design environment.

205572

Thesis

S6052 Smith

c.1

Implementation of a Zilog Z-80 base realization library for the computer systems design environment.



thesS6052 Implementation of a Zilog Z-80 base real 3 2768 002 00791 6 DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY